



Provincial Gazette

Provinsiale Koerant

6862

6862

Friday, 25 March 2011

Vrydag, 25 Maart 2011

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

CONTENTS

(*Reprints are obtainable at Room M21, Provincial Legislature Building, 7 Wale Street, Cape Town 8001.)

No.		Page
Provincial Notices		
90	Provincial notice: Amendments to regulations relating to the uniform patient fee schedule for health care services rendered by the department of health	398
91	Witzenberg Municipality: Removal of Restrictions Act.....	398
Tenders:		
	Notices.....	500
Local Authorities		
	Bitou Municipality: Public notice calling all inspectors of supplementary valuation roll.....	500
	City of Cape Town Municipality (Cape Flats district): Rezoning	500
	City of Cape Town Municipality (Cape Flats district): Rezoning	501
	City of Cape Town Municipality (Helderberg district): Special consent use and departure	501
	City of Cape Town Municipality (Northern district): Rezoning and Subdivision	502
	City of Cape Town Municipality (Southern district): Rezoning and departures	502
	Drakenstein Municipality: Closing of portion of Auburn Street	503
	George Municipality: Proposed rectification of a contravention	503
	Hessequa Municipality: Consent use, departure and rezoning	504
	Hassequa Municipality: Departure	504
	Knysna Municipality: Proposed consent use	505
	Knysna Municipality: Proposed Rezoning, departure and subdivision ..	506
	Langeberg Municipality: Proposed consent use and remainder of portion of the farm	507
	Langeberg Municipality: Proposed consent use	505
	Mossel Bay Municipality: Proposed departure	507
	Overstrand Municipality: Removal of Restrictions	508
	Saldanha Bay Municipality: Application for rezoning	509
	Stellenbosch Municipality: Temporary departure and consent use	509
	Stellenbosch Municipality: Rezoning, subdivision and consolidation	510
	Swartland Municipality: Notice for the inspection of supplementary valuation roll for 2011	511
	Swartland Municipality: Proposed Rezoning and Subdivision of portion of farm.....	511

INHOUD

(*Herdrukke is verkrygbaar by Kamer M21, Provinsiale Wetgewing-gebou, Waalstraat 7, Kaapstad 8001.)

No.		Bladsy
Provinsiale Kennisgewings		
90	Provincial notice: Amendments to regulations relating to the uniform patient fee schedule for health care services rendered by the department of health (only in English) ...	398
91	Witzenberg Munisipaliteit: Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings	398
Tenders:		
	Kennisgewings:	500
Plaaslike Owerhede		
	Bitou Munisipaliteit: Openbare Kennisgewing wat besware teen Tweede Aanvullende Waardasielys aanvra.....	500
	Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Kaapse Vlakte distrik): Hersonerings ..	500
	Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Kaapse Vlakte distrik): Hersonerings ...	501
	Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Helderberg distrik): Spesiale toestemming en afwyking	501
	Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Noordelike distrik): Hersonerings en onderverdeling	502
	Stad Kaapstad Munisipaliteit (Suidelike distrik): Hersonerings en afwykings.....	502
	Drakenstein Munisipaliteit: Sluiting van gedeelte van Auburnstraat...	503
	George Munisipaliteit: Voorgestelde regstelling van 'n strydigheid ...	503
	Hessequa Munisipaliteit: Vergunningsgebruik, afwykings en hersonerings	504
	Hessequa Munisipaliteit: Afwyking	504
	Knysna Munisipaliteit: Voorgestelde vergunningsgebruik	505
	Knysna Munisipaliteit: Hersonerings, afwyking en onderverdeling	506
	Langeberg Munisipaliteit: Voorgestelde vergunningsgebruik van Gedeelte van plaas	507
	Langeberg Munisipaliteit: Voorgestelde vergunningsgebruik	505
	Mosselbaai Munisipaliteit: Voorgestelde afwyking.....	507
	Overstrand Munisipaliteit: Opheffing van beperkings	508
	Saldanhabaai Munisipaliteit: Aansoek om hersonerings	509
	Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit: Tydelike afwyking	509
	Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit: Onderverdeling, hersonerings en konsolidasie	510
	Swartland Munisipaliteit: Kennisgewing vir die inspeksie van aanvullende waardasierol 2011	511
	Swartland Munisipaliteit: Voorgestelde hersonerings en onderverdeling van gedeelte van plaas	511

PROVINCIAL NOTICES

The following Provincial Notices are published for general information.

ADV. B. GERBER,
DIRECTOR-GENERAL

Provincial Building,
Wale Street,
Cape Town.

P.N. 91/2011

25 March 2011

WITZENBERG MUNICIPALITY**REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967
(ACT 84 OF 1967)**

I, Jeremy Benjamin, in my capacity as Chief Land Use Management Regulator in the Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning: Western Cape, acting in terms of the powers contemplated by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), duly delegated to me in terms of section 1 of the Western Cape Delegation of Powers Law, 1994, and on application by the owner of Erf 2170, Ceres, remove conditions 5. (a) (b) and (d) and amend condition 5. (c) to read as follows:

“Not more than 60% of the area shall be built upon” as contained in Deed of Transfer No. T. 45568 of 1995.

P.N. 90/2011

25 March 2011

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

Die volgende Provinsiale Kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

ADV. B. GERBER,
DIREKTEUR-GENERAAL

Provinsiale-gebou,
Waalstraat,
Kaapstad.

P.K. 91/2011

25 Maart 2011

WITZENBERG MUNISIPALITEIT**WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967
(WET 84 VAN 1967)**

Ek, Jeremy Benjamin, in my hoedanigheid as Hoof Grondgebruiksbestuur Reguleerder in die Departement van Omgewingsake en Ontwikkelingsbeplanning: Wes-Kaap, handelende ingevolge die bevoegdheid beoog in artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), behoortlik aan my gedelegeer ingevolge artikel 1 van die Wes-Kaapse Wet op die Delegasie van Bevoegdhede, 1994, en op aansoek van die eienaar van Erf 2170, Ceres, hef voorwaardes 5. (a) (b) en (d) en wysig voorwaarde 5. (c) te lees as volg:

“Not more than 60% of the area shall be built upon” soos vervat in Transportakte Nr. T. 45568 van 1995, op.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE**AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE UNIFORM PATIENT FEE SCHEDULE FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES RENDERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: WESTERN CAPE FOR EXTERNALLY FUNDED PATIENTS (INCLUDING FOREIGN PATIENTS, PRIVATE DOCTOR PATIENTS AMONGST OTHERS)**

The Minister of Health has, under section 2(1)(a) of the Western Cape Health Services Fees Act, 2008 (Act 5 of 2008), amended the Regulations relating to the Uniform Patient Fee Schedule for health care services rendered by the Provincial Department of Health for externally funded patients published in *Provincial Gazette* Extraordinary 6302 of 7 October 2005 under Provincial Notice 319/2005, as amended by *Provincial Gazette* Extraordinary 6422 of 13 March 2007 under Provincial Notice 70/2007, *Provincial Gazette* 6532 of 13 June 2008 under Provincial Notice 218/2008, *Provincial Gazette* 6638 of 26 June 2009 under Provincial Notice 224/2009 and further amended by *Provincial Gazette* 6720 of 26 March 2010 under Provincial Notice 136/2010 (“the Regulations”) as follows:

(a)(i) by the substitution for Schedule 2.1.1 of the following Schedule:

Schedule 2.1.1: Dental Laboratory Tariffs 2011 Full Paying Patients (Externally Funded, Foreign & Private Patients incl.)		
1	Preparatory Work	
The following items includes consumables, however it excludes materials		
Code:	Description	Value (incl. Vat):
9301	Casting and trimming of model in plaster (yellow/white), per model	25.40
9303	Casting and trimming of model in super-hard stone (die-stone) per model	36.00
9305	Casting and trimming of study model, per model	66.60
9307	Casting and trimming of gnathostatic model, per model.	86.60
9309	New trimmed base to supplied model, per model	30.60
9311	Trimming of supplied model, per model	18.60
9312	Gingival tissue mask per implant	144.00
9313	Duplicating model, per model	77.30
9314	Refractory model, per unit	76.00
9315	Models and duplicate models (virgin model) for crown and bridge, work inclusive of one removable die	105.40
9317	Sectional models for crown and bridge, work inclusive of one removable die	93.40
9319	Each additional removable die for items 9315 and 9317 per die	24.00
9320	Indexed or model tray per die (not more than 9319)	24.00
9321	Occlusion block, per block	92.00
9323	Occlusion block on baseplate, per block	116.00
9327	Infection control per impression, denture (wax or acrylic) or any item in contact with body fluids	17.40
9329	Fit and supply of disposable articulator	45.30
9330	Delivery / Collection fee per completed procedure (maximum 4)	48.00
	The tariff under all sections excludes the fees for models - occlusion blocks and delivery charge.	
2	Prosthetic Services Using Acrylic	
	The tariff under this section excludes the fees for models and occlusion blocks.	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
A	Full Dentures	
9331	Full upper and lower dentures	1237.10
9333	Full upper or lower denture	723.80
9335	Set-up and waxing of full upper and lower dentures	426.60
9337	Set-up and waxing of full upper or lower denture	285.30
9339	Waxing and finishing of full upper and lower dentures	758.60
9341	Waxing and finishing of full upper or lower denture	423.90
9343	Additional fee for dentures on fully adjustable articulator at request of dentist	1207.80
9345	Additional fee for immediate dentures, or tooth socketed	17.40

9346	Additional fee for immediate dentures, per tooth not socketed.	9.20
9347	Additional fee for each retry from the third and upwards at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at hourly rate	274.60
B	Partial Dentures	
9351	Set-up and finish of one-tooth denture	331.90
9352	Set-up and finish of two-tooth denture	353.30
9353	Set-up and finish of three-tooth denture	378.60
9354	Set-up and finish of four-tooth denture	399.90
9355	Set-up and finish of five-tooth denture	432.00
9356	Set-up and finish of six-tooth denture	515.90
9357	Set-up and finish of seven-tooth denture	613.30
9358	Set-up and finish of eight-tooth denture	650.60
9359	Set-up and finish nine or more tooth denture	666.60
9361	Set-up and waxing of one-tooth denture	94.60
9362	Set-up and waxing of two-tooth denture	114.60
9363	Set-up and waxing of three-tooth denture	130.60
9364	Set-up and waxing of four-tooth denture	152.00
9365	Set-up and waxing of five-tooth denture	168.00
9366	Set-up and waxing of six-tooth denture	198.60
9367	Set-up and waxing of seven-tooth denture	218.60
9368	Set-up and waxing of eight-tooth denture	234.60
9369	Set-up and waxing of nine or more tooth denture	250.60
9371	Waxing and finishing of one-tooth denture	260.00
9372	Waxing and finishing of two-tooth denture	265.30
9373	Waxing and finishing of three-tooth denture	269.30
9374	Waxing and finishing of four-tooth denture	274.60
9375	Waxing and finishing of five-tooth denture	285.30
9376	Waxing and finishing of six-tooth denture	296.00
9377	Waxing and finishing of seven-tooth denture	369.30
9378	Waxing and finishing of eighth-tooth denture	383.90
9379	Waxing and finishing of nine or more tooth denture	405.30
9383	Additional fee for finishing denture in tooth colour material, per tooth	64.00
9385	Additional fee for supplying finished denture on duplicate model	121.40
C	Repair Service	
9391	Basic charge which includes repair of one fracture, or addition of one tooth, or addition of one clasp	210.60
9393	Additional charge for each additional fracture, or tooth, or clasp	65.30
9395	Additional fee for using wire strengthener	74.70
9397	Additional fee for using pre-formed strengthener	80.00
9398	Additional fee for using mesh strengthener in repair procedure	126.70
D	Additional Services	
9401	Clear base	93.40
9403	Dox grinding of upper and lower dentures	118.60
9405	Inlay to artificial tooth, one surface only, per inlay	204.00
9406	Inlay to artificial tooth, multi-surfaces e.g. horseshoe or L-type inlay, per inlay	261.40

9407	Heka base technique per upper or lower denture	280.00
9409	Frego frame	121.40
9410	Bleaching tray	134.60
9411	Template per upper or lower denture	334.50
9413	Reline/rebase of single denture	421.30
9415	Remodel of single denture	647.90
9417	Soft base reline per denture	1063.80
9419	Soft base to new denture, per denture	1063.80
9421	Gum tinting per denture	197.30
9423	Lingual or palatal bar	158.60
9425	Cleaning and polishing of existing denture, per denture	129.30
9427	Mesh strengthener	110.60
9429	Theatre/ Consultation out of Laboratory per hour or part thereof	274.60
9431	Special Tray, acrylic, each	104.00
9432	Special Tray Light Cure, each	113.30
9433	Special Tray in base plate material, each	106.60
9435	Provision of single arm clasp, to partial denture	54.60
9437	Provision of double arm clasp, to partial denture	94.60
9439	Provision of single arm clasp with rest, to partial denture	122.60
9441	Provision of double arm clasp with rest, to partial denture	165.30
9443	Provision of preformed Roach clasp, to partial denture	70.60
9445	Provision of rest only to partial denture	70.60
9447	Cast Clasp	247.90
9448	Casting and trimming of Model from impression inside occlusion block or wax try in	45.30
9450	Finishing of acrylic work on any chrome cobalt or gold prosthesis	94.60
3	Cobalt Chrome / Gold Prosthetic Services	
	The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
A	Full Metal Dentures	
9451	Metal base for full upper or full lower denture each	849.20
B	Partial Metal Dentures	
9453	Basic charge - which excludes models and any special trays which may be required by the dentist, but includes refractory model	742.60
9455	Additional charge for each one arm clasp	30.60
9457	Additional charge for each Roach clasp	52.00
9459	Additional charge for each rest	28.00
9461	Additional charge for continuous clasp, per tooth	30.60
9463	Additional charge for lingual bar, per tooth passed	72.00
9465	Additional charge for palatal bar	114.60
9467	Additional charge for onlay	305.30

9469	Additional charge for saddle with finishing line, per tooth	50.60
9471	Additional charge for saddle without finishing line, per tooth	29.30
9473	Additional charge for horseshoe saddle, per tooth	50.60
9475	Additional charge for fitting of tooth to metal backing, per tooth	34.60
9479	Additional charge for fitting one distal-extension hinge	102.60
9480	Additional charge per milled edge per tooth	89.40
9481	Additional charge for each soldering joint	125.40
9483	Additional charge for soldering retention	152.00
9485	Additional charge for each additional retention soldering joint	46.60
9487	Additional charge for each welding joint	153.30
9489	Additional charge for fitting swing lock	125.40
9491	Additional charge for each backing cast	122.60
9493	Additional charge for each Steels backing or pontic cast (Plastic work to be charged in addition)	133.30
C	Chrome Cobalt and Repairs	
9495	Basic fee for the repairing of or addition to any appliance necessitating the casting of a model (9301)	192.40
9497	Basic fee if a new section is to be fabricated and where item 9495 does not apply (9301)	220.00
4	Crown and Bridge Prosthetic Services	
	The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
A	Porcelain (Ceramic) Services	
9501	Ceramic jacket crown/Ceromer crown or pontic	843.80
9502	Ceramic metal substitute coping	681.30
9505	Ceramic Bonded crown or pontic	1114.60
9507	Post-solder invested joint, per joint	228.00
9511	Inlay in porcelain veneer crown	367.90
9512	Ceramic, inlay/onlay, bridge retainer	865.20
9515	Porcelain shoulder per unit (not applicable to pontics)	74.70
9520	Additional fee for crown- & bridge work performed on a movable condyle articulator per unit	36.00
B	Gold and Acrylic Veneer Services	
9521	Full metal crown, MOD, three-quarter crown	689.30
9524	Indirect Composite Resin inlay	186.60
9525	Class IV, MO, DO, cervical/occlusal inlay	567.90
9526	Additional fee for one piece casting of crown or inlay on post	173.40
9531	Pin-ledge inlay	643.90
9533	Full metal pontic	509.30
9535	Abutment thimble cast	477.30
9537	Precision lock and rest cast	677.20

9538	Lock and rest cast	323.90
9539	Casting of rest only	193.40
9541	Metal inlay or post, cast direct	205.30
9543	Gold/pre-solder invested joint	204.00
9545	Cast post with thimble, indirect	339.90
9546	Multiple Post	562.60
9547	Manufacture cast post and core to existing crown	443.90
9549	C.S.P. attachment (Steiger)	1498.50
9550	Milling milled edge per unit	477.30
9551	Telescope crown	1175.80
9553	Composite/acrylic veneer crown/pontic, indirect	939.90
9557	Composite/acrylic jacket crown, indirect	663.90
9559	Composite/acrylic veneer post crown	929.20
9560	Indirect Composite Resin Veneer	393.30
9561	Composite/acrylic jacket crown, direct	453.30
9563	Temporary acrylic/composite crown per unit	323.90
9564	Heat formed template supplied to dentist for the manufacture of temporary restorations	162.60
9565	Composite/acrylic-facing replaced	377.30
9566	Porcelain/ Ceromer facing replaced	683.90
9569	Waxing of crown to existing denture	266.60
9570	Additional fee for each remake at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at an hourly rate	274.60
5	Orthodontic Appliances	
	The tariffs under this section excludes the tariff for models.	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
A	Orthodontic Services	
9571	Basic charge which includes acrylic base	337.30
9572	Basic charge non acrylic base	162.60
9573	Additional charge for fitting first expansion screw	64.00
9575	Additional fee for fitting subsequent expansion screws	54.60
9576	Additional fee for full aclusal bite plate	189.30
9577	Additional fee for bite plate anterior	64.00
9578	Additional fee for bite plate posterior	64.00
9579	Additional fee for fitting tongue guard	80.00
9581	Additional fee for flat or inclined plane	49.30
9583	Additional fee for Adams Crib	58.70
9585	Additional fee for Jackson Crib	61.30
9587	Additional fee for ball clasp	69.40
9589	Additional fee for single arm clasp	53.40
9591	Additional fee for double arm clasp	93.40
A.1	Springs	
9593	Additional fee for fitting single loop finger spring	43.90
9595	Additional fee for fitting double loop finger spring	52.00
9597	Additional fee for fitting Buccal retraction spring	38.70
9599	Additional fee for fitting apron spring	100.00
9603	Additional fee for fitting coffin spring	95.90
9605	Additional fee for fitting Quad Helix	106.60
9607	Additional fee for fitting flapper or "T"-spring	80.00
9609	Additional fee for fitting all springs with tubing, each	89.40

A.2	Arches	
9611	Additional fee for fitting labial arch	50.60
9613	Additional fee for fitting buccal arch	59.90
9615	Additional fee for fitting Roberts retractor	115.90
9617	Invisible Retainer	147.90
9619	Additional fee for fitting twin wire arch extra-oral arch	140.00
9620	Additional fee Lip bumper	58.70
9621	Additional fee for fitting extra-oral arch	133.30
9622	Additional fee for fitting space maintainer arch	58.70
A.3	Welding And Soldering	
9623	Additional fee for each spot-welding joint	26.60
9625	Additional fee for each soldering joint	42.60
9627	Additional fee for each invested soldering joint	118.60
9629	Additional fee for each hook for elastic traction	38.70
B	Mouth Protectors and MYO Functional Appliances	
9631	Mouth protector (gum guard)	250.60
9633	Oral Screen	308.00
9635	Andresen or Norwegian appliance	550.70
9637	Tooth positioner	634.70
9639	Gunning splint	845.20
9641	Frankel appliance	815.90
9643	Chin cap	270.60
9645	Bionator	552.00
9646	Diagnostic set-up	530.70
9647	Snoring Appliance	501.30
C	Fixed Appliances	
9651	Pinched or swaged band with welded attachment (excluding cost of attachment)	162.60
9653	Pinched or swaged band with soldered attachment	213.30
D	Additional Services	
9662	Additional fee for each remake at an agreed quantum of time to be calculated at an hourly rate	274.60
6	Materials	
A	Prosthetic/Restorative Services	
9700	Diatorics 1 X 6/8	
9702	Diatorics, odds, anterior	
9704	Diatorics, odds, posterior	
9706	Cost of Bleaching tray material	
9720	Soft base material per denture	
9722	Acrylic per denture	
9724	Cost of precision attachment, per attachment	
9726	Preformed Ball or Roach Clasp	
9728	Cost of lingual / palatal bar	
9729	Cost of mesh strengthener	
9730	Cost of pre-fabricated burn-out component, per	
9732	Cost of other attachment components e.g. Nylon	
9734	Cost of solder bar and clips, per gram or per clip	
9736	Cost of implant components	
9738	Cost of preformed strengthener	
9739	Additional Charge Gold plating	

B	Metal	
9740	Cost of gold wire, per gram	
9741	Cost of Cobalt Chrome casting alloy	
9742	Cost of specialised Cobalt Chrome casting metal e g Vitallium, Titanium	
9744	Cost of precious casting alloy	
9746	Cost of semi-precious casting alloy	
9748	Cost of non-precious casting alloy	
9752	Cost of platinum foil	
9754	Cost of gold solder, per gram	
9755	Etching For bonding (metal or Ceramic)	
9756	Cost of silver solder, per gram	
9757	Ceromer material - per unit	
9758	Fiber re-enforced material per unit	
9760	Composite restoration material	
9761	Ceramic material	
C	Orthodontic Services	
9762	Cost of anterior orthodontic attachment, per attachment	
9763	Orthodontic material	
9764	Cost of posterior orthodontic attachment, per attachment	
9765	Preformed components	
9766	Cost of expansion screw, per screw	
9767	Soldering material	
9768	Cost of buccal tube/transfer tube, per tube	
9770	Cost of J-hook, per hook	
9772	Cost of lingual buttons, per button	
9774	Cost of invisible retainer material	
9775	R/A case	
9776	Cost of mouth protector material	
9778	Cost of arch wire	
9779	Dual laminate material	
7	Precision Attachments and Implant Services	
	The following section includes consumables, however it excludes materials	
9780	Positioning and finishing of complete (male and female) prefabricated burn-out attachment	419.90
9782	Positioning and soldering of complete (male and female) precision attachment	350.50
9783	Implant stent per unit	323.90
9784	Alignment of dolder bar and clips	442.70
9786	Trimming, waxing and finishing of implant abutment - crown and bridge work only, per abutment	190.60
9787	Waxing, milling and finishing of a custom abutment	371.90
9788	Implant superstructure (edentulous cases) including placing of preformed parts, per section cast	2033.10
9789	Finishing of prosthesis on implant structure per arch	742.60

NOTE:(1)Interest will be charged on overdue invoices

(2)Legal costs incurred and

(3)Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

- (b) by the substitution for Schedule 2.2 of the following Schedule:

Ana P I

2.2 PROCEDURE CODE BOOK

1	Injections, Infusions And Inhalation Sedation		
1.1	Injections, Infusions, And Inhalation Sedation Treatment		
	Inhalation Sedation		
	Use of analgesic nitrous oxide for alcohol and other withdrawal states (0203)		A
	Per additional quarter-hour or part thereof (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (0204)		A
	Intravenous Treatment (see Note: How To Charge For Intravenous Infusions)		
	Intravenous infusions (cutdown or push-in) (patients under two years): Cutdown and/or insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours (0205)		A
	Intravenous infusions (push-in) (patients over two years): Insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 hours (0206)		A
	Intravenous infusions (cutdown) (patients over two years): Cutdown and insertion of cannula - chargeable once per 24 Hours (0207)		A
	Venesection		
	Therapeutic venesection (Not to be used when blood is drawn for the purpose of laboratory investigations) (0208)		A
	Umbilical artery cannulation at birth (0209)		A
	Exchange transfusion: First and subsequent (including after-care) (0211)		B
	Intravenous Treatment With Cytostatic Agents		
	Chemotherapy: Intramuscular or subcutaneous: per injection.(0213)		A
	Chemotherapy: Intravenous bolus technique: per injection.(0214)		A
	Chemotherapy: Intravenous infusion technique: per injection.(0215)		A
2	Integumentary System		
2.1	Allergy		
	Patch Tests		
	First patch (0217)		A
	Additional patch (0219)		A
	Skin Prick Tests		
	Skin-prick testing: Insect venom, latex and drugs (0218)		A
	Immediate hypersensitivity testing (Type I reaction): per antigen: Inhalant and food allergens (0220)		A
	Delayed hypersensitivity testing (Type IV reaction): per antigen (0221)		A
2.2	Skin (general)		
	Intralesional Injection Into Areas Of Pathology E.g. Keloids		
	Single (0222)		A
	Multiple (0223)		A
	Epilation: per session (0225)		A
	Special treatment of severe acne cases, including draining of cysts, expressing of comedones and/or steaming, abrasive cleaning of skin and UVR per session (0227)	A	A
	PUVA Treatment (0228)		A
	PUVA: Follow-up or maintenance once a week. (0229)		A
	UVR-Treatment (0230)		A
	UVR-Follow-up - for use of ultraviolet lamp (applied personally by the dermatologist) No charge to be levied if a nurse or physiotherapist applies the ultraviolet lamp (0231)		A
	Biopsy Without Suturing		
	First lesion (0233)	A	A
	Subsequent lesions (0234)	A	A
	Maximum for multiple additional lesions.(0235)	A	A
	Deep skin biopsy by surgical incision and suturing.(0237)	A	A
	Treatment Of Benign Skin Lesion By Chemo-cryotherapy		
	First Lesion.(0241)	A	A
	Subsequent lesions (0242)	A	A
	Maximum for multiple additional lesions.(0243)	A	A
	Repair of nail bed.(0244)	A	A
	Removal Of Benign Lesion By Curetting Under Local Or General Anaesthesia Followed By		

Ana P I

	First Lesion.(0245)	A	A
	Subsequent lesions, each(0246)	A	A
	Removal Of Malignant Lesions By Curetting Under Local Or General Anaesthesia Followed By		
	First Lesion.(0251)	A	A
	Subsequent lesions, each.(0252)	A	A
	Drainage of subcutaneous abscess onychia, paronychia, pulp space or avulsion of nail.(0255)	A	A
	Drainage of major hand or foot infection: drainage of major abscess with necrosis of tissue, involving deep fascia or requiring debridement, complete excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus(0257)	A	B
	Removal of foreign body superficial to deep deep fascia (except hands).(0259)	A	B
	Removal of foreign body deep to deep fascia (except hands).(0261)	A	A
	Kurtin Planing For Acne Scarring		
	Whole face ,(0271)	B	C
	Extensive.(0273)	B	B
	Limited ,(0275)	B	A
	Subsequent planing of whole face within 12 months(0277)	B	B
	Surgical treatment for axillary hyperhidrosis.(0279)	B	B
	Laser Treatment For Small Skin Lesions		
	First lesion.(0280)	A	B
	Subsequent lesions (0281)	A	B
	Maximum for multiple additional lesions.(0282)	A	B
	Laser Treatment For Large Skin Lesions		
	Limited area.(0283)	A	B
	Extensive area.(0284)	A	B
	Whole face or other areas of equivalent size or larger (0285)	A	C
2.3	Major Plastic Repair (Rule: Only to be charged for medical indicated Procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariff grouping applies)		
	Large skin grafts, composite skin grafts, large full thickness free skin grafts.(0289)	B	C
	Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) and skin graft by myocutaneous or fasciocutaneous flap (0290)	B	D
	Reconstructive procedures (including all stages) grafting by microvascular reanastomosis.(0291)	C	D
	Distant flaps: First stage.(0292)	B	C
	Contour grafts (0293)	B	C
	Vascularised bone graft with or without soft tissue with one or more sets microvascular anastomoses (0294)	C	D
	Local skin flaps (large, complicated).(0295)	B	C
	Other procedures of major technical nature.(0296)	B	C
	Subsequent major procedures for repair of same lesion.(0297)	B	B
	Lower abdominal dermo lipectomy.(0298)	C	C
	Major abdominal lipectomy with repositioning of umbilicus.(0299)	C	D
2.4	Lacerations, Scars, Tumours, Cysts And Other Skin Lesions		
	Stitching Of Soft-tissue Injuries		
	Stitching of wound (with or without local anaesthesia): Including normal after-care (0300)	A	B
	Multiple stitching of wound stitched at same session (0301)	A	A
	Deep laceration involving limited muscle damage (0302)	B	B
	Deep laceration involving extensive muscle damage (0303)	B	B
	Major debridement of wound, sloughectomy or secondary suture (0304)	B	A
	Needle biopsy - soft tissue (0305)	A	B
	Excision and repair by direct suture: excision nail fold or other minor procedures of similar magnitude (0307)	A	A
	Each additional small procedure done at the same time (0308)	A	A
	Radical excision of nailbed (0310)	A	A
	Excision of large benign tumour (more than 5 cm) (0311)	A	A
	Extensive resection for malignant soft tissue tumour including muscle (0313)	B	B
	Requiring repair by large skin graft or large local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude (0314)	B	B
	Requiring repair by small skin graft or small local flap or other procedures of similar magnitude (0315)	B	A
2.5	Breasts (Rule: Only to be charged for medical indicated Procedures; otherwise cosmetic tariff grouping applies)		
	Fine needle aspiration for soft tissue (all body areas) (0316)		B
	Aspiration of cyst or tumour.(0317)	A	A
	Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or removal of mammary implant.(0319)	A	A
	Biopsy or excision of cyst, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma.(0321)	A	B
	Subareola cone excision of ducts or wedge excision of breast (0323)	A	B
	Wedge excision of breast and axillary dissection.(0324)	C	C
	Total mastectomy.(0325)	C	C
	Total mastectomy with axillary gland biopsy.(0327)	C	C
	Total mastectomy with axillary gland dissection.(0329)	C	D
	Nipple and areola reconstruction (0330)	B	B

Ana P I

	Subcutaneous Mastectomy For Disease Of Breast; Including Reconstruction But Excluding Cost	
	Unilateral.(0331)	B C
	Bilateral.(0333)	B D
	Removal of breast implant by means of capsulectomy: Per breast (0334)	B C
	Implantation of internal subpectoral mammary prosthesis in post mastectomy patients.(0335)	B C
	Reduction: Mammoplasty For Pathological Hypertrophy	
	Unilateral.(0337)	C C
	Bilateral.(0339)	C D
	Gynaecomastia	
	Unilateral.(0341)	A B
	Bilateral.(0343)	B C
2.6	Burns	
	Major Burns: Resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy - first 48 hours) (0351)	B D
	Tangential excision and grafting: Small (0353)	B B
	Tangential excision and grafting: Large (0354)	C C
2.7	Hands (skin)	
	Skin flap in acute hand injuries where a flap is taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of advancement flap e.g. Cutler(0355)	C B
	Small skin graft in acute hand injury.(0357)	C A
	Release of extensive skin contracture and or excision of scar tissue with major skin graft resurfacing (0359)	C C
	Z-plasty (0361)	B B
	Local flap and skin graft.(0363)	B C
	Cross finger flap (all stages) (0365)	B C
	Palmar flap (all stages) (0367)	B C
	Distant flap: First stage (0369)	B C
	Distant flap: Subsequent stage (0371)	A B
	Transfer neurovascular island flap (0373)	B C
	Syndactyly: Separation of, including skin graft for one web (0374)	B C
	Dupuytren's Contracture	
	Fasciotomy (0375)	A A
	Fasciectomy (0376)	A C
2.8	Acupuncture (Rule: charge Allied Health Professional Fee where applicable)	
	Standard acupuncture (0377)	A
	Laser acupuncture using more than 6 points (0378)	A
	Electro-acupuncture (0379)	A
	Scalp acupuncture (0380)	A
	Micro-acupuncture (ear, hand) (0381)	A
3	Musculo-skeletal System	
3.1	Bones	
3.1.1	Fractures (reduction – open/closed Under General Anaesthetic)	
	Scapula (0383)	A
	Clavicle (0387)	A
	Percutaneous pinning of supracondylar fracture: Elbow - stand alone procedure (0388)	B C
	Humerus (0389)	A B
	Radius and/or Ulna (0391)	A B
	Open reduction of both radius and ulna (0392)	A C
	Carpal bone (0402)	A B
	Bennett's fracture-dislocation (0403)	A A
	Metacarpal: Simple (0405)	A A
	Finger Phalanx: Distal	
	Simple (0409)	A
	Compound (0411)	A A
	Proximal Or Middle	
	Simple (0413)	A A
	Compound (0415)	A B
	Pelvis	
	Closed (0417)	B
	Operative reduction and fixation.(0419)	B D
	Femur: Neck or Shaft.(0421)	A C

	Ana	P	I
Patella (0425)	A	A	
Tibia with or without fibula.(0429)	A	B	
Fibula shaft (0433)	A		
Malleolus of ankle.(0435)	A	A	
Fracture-dislocation of ankle.(0437)	A	B	
Open reduction Talus fracture (0438)	A	B	
Tarsal bones and Os calcis.(0439)	A	A	
Calcaneus reduction (0440)	A	B	
Toe Phalanx			
Distal: Simple.(0443)	A		
Compound (0445)	A	A	
Other			
Simple (0447)	A	A	
Compound (0449)	A	A	
Sternum And/or Ribs			
Closed (0451)	C		
Open reduction and fixation of multiple fractured ribs for flail chest (0452)	C	C	
Spine: With Or Without Paralysis			
Cervical (0455)	C		
Rest (0456)	C		
Compression Fracture			
Cervical (0461)	C		
Rest (0462)	C		
Spinous Or Transverse Processes			
Cervical (0463)	C		
Rest (0464)	C		
3.1.1.1 Operations For Fractures			
Fractures involving large joints (includes the item for the relative bone) (0465)	C	D	
Percutaneous insertion plus subsequent removal of Kirschner wires or Steinmann pins (no after-care)	B	A	
(Rule: If a patient goes back to theatre for the removal of the above under general anesthetic, only the relating anaesthetic category can be charged for procedure 0473 includes the removal thereof) (0473)			
Bonegrafting Or Internal Fixation: Only to be charged for Mal - Or Non-union			
Femur, Tibia, Humerus, Radius and Ulna.(0475)	C	D	
Other bones.(0479)	C	C	
3.1.2 Bony Operations			
3.1.2.1 Bone Grafting			
Resection of bone or tumour with or without grafting.(0497)	C	D	
Grafts To Cysts			
Large bones.(0499)	B	C	
Small bones.(0501)	B	B	
Cartilage graft.(0503)	B	C	
Inter-metacarpal bone graft (0505)	B	C	
Removal of autogenous bone for grafting (0507)	A	A	
3.1.2.2 Acute Or Chronic Osteomyelitis			
Sternum sequestrectomy and drainage: Including six weeks after-care (0512)	A	B	
3.1.2.3 Osteotomy			
Sternum: Repair of pectus excavatum.(0514)	B	D	
Sternum: Repair of pectus carinatum.(0515)	B	D	
Pelvic.(0516)	B	D	
Femoral: Proximal.(0521)	B	D	
Knee Region			
Children.(0523)	B	B	
Adults.(0527)	B	D	
Os Calcis (Dwyer operation) (0528)	B	B	
Metacarpal and phalanx: Corrective for mal-union or rotation (0530)	B	B	
Rotational osteotomy of tibia and fibula - stand alone procedure (0531)	B	C	
Rotation osteotomies of the Radius, Ulna or Humerus(0532)	B	C	
Osteotomy, single metatarsal (0533)	A	A	
Multiple metatarsal osteotomies.(0534)	B	C	

	Ana	P	I
3.1.2.4 Exostosis			
Exostosis: Excision: Readily accessible sites.(0535)	A		A
Exostosis: Excision: Less accessible sites.(0537)	A		B
3.1.2.5 Biopsy			
Needle Biopsy: Spine (no after-care) (0539)	A		A
Needle Biopsy: Other sites (no after-care) (0541)	A		A
Open Needle Biopsy			
Readily accessible site.(0543)			B
Less accessible site.(0545)			B
3.2 Joints			
3.2.1 Dislocations			
Clavicle: either end.(0547)	A		A
Shoulder (0549)	A		A
Elbow (0551)	A		A
Wrist (0552)	A		B
Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture dislocation (0553)	A		B
Lunate (0555)	A		B
Carpo-metacarpal dislocation (0556)	A		A
Metacarpal-phalangeal or interphalangeal joints (hand) (0557)	A		A
Hip (0559)	A		B
Knee (0561)	A		B
Patella (0563)	A		A
Ankle (0565)	A		B
Sub-Talar dislocation (0567)	A		B
Intertarsal or Tarsometatarsal or Midtarsal.(0569)	A		B
Metatarsophalangeal or interphalangeal joints (foot)(0571)	A		A
3.2.2 Operations For Dislocations			
Recurrent dislocation of shoulder(0578)	B		C
Recurrent dislocation of all other joints.(0579)	B		C
3.2.3 Capsular Operations			
Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint: Small joint (including three weeks after-care)(0582)	A		A
Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy or drainage of joint: Large joint (including three weeks after-care).(0583)	A		B
Capsulectomy digital joint.(0585)	A		B
Multiple percutaneous capsulotomies of metacarpophalangeal joints.(0586)	A		B
Release of digital joint contracture.(0587)	B		B
3.2.4 Synovectomy			
Digital joint.(0589)	B		B
Large joint.(0592)	B		C
Tendon synovectomy.(0593)	B		B
3.2.5 Arthrodesis			
Shoulder.(0597)	B		C
Elbow.(0598)	B		C
Wrist.(0599)	B		C
Digital joint.(0600)	B		B
Hip.(0601)	B		D
Knee.(0602)	B		C
Ankle.(0603)	B		C
Sub-talar.(0604)	B		B
Stabilization of foot (triple-arthrodesis).(0605)	B		C
Mid-tarsal wedge resection(0607)	B		C
3.2.6 Arthroplasty			
Debridement large joints(0614)	B		C
Excision medial or lateral end of clavicle.(0615)	B		B
Shoulder: Acromioplasty.(0617)	B		C
Shoulder: Partial replacement (0619)	C		D
Shoulder: Total replacement.(0620)	C		D
Elbow: Excision head of radius.(0621)	B		B
Elbow: Excision.(0622)	B		C
Elbow: Partial replacement(0623)	B		C
Elbow: Total replacement.(0624)	C		D
Wrist: Excision distal end of ulna.(0625)	B		B
Wrist: Excision single bone(0626)	B		B

Ana P I

	Wrist: Excision proximal row(0627)	B	C
	Wrist: Total replacement.(0631)	B	C
	Digital Joint: Total replacement.(0635)	C	C
	Hip: Total replacement(0637)	C	D
	Hip: Cup.(0639)	C	D
	Hip: Prosthetic replacement of femoral head.(0641)	C	D
	Hip: Girdlestone.(0643)	C	D
	Knee: Partial replacement(0645)	C	D
	Knee: Total replacement.(0646)	C	D
	Ankle: Total replacement(0649)	C	C
	Ankle: Astraglectomy.(0650)	B	C
3.2.7	Miscellaneous (joints)		
	Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection (not including after-care) (0661)	A	A
	Multiple Intra-articular Injections For Rheumatoid Arthritis (excluding After-care)		
	First joint.(0663)	A	A
	Additional (0665)	A	A
	Arthroscopy (excluding after-care) (0667)	A	A
	Manipulation large joint under general anaesthetic (not including after-care) Hip(0669)	A	A
	Rule: The consultation fee should be charged when manipulation of a large joint is performed with or without local anaesthetic: Hip – Charge anaesthetic fee only, if performed under general anaesthetic (0670)	A	
	Meniscectomy or operation for other internal derangement of knee.(0673)	B	B
3.2.8	Joint Ligament Reconstruction Or Suture		
	Ankle: Collateral.(0675)	B	C
	Knee: Collateral.(0677)	B	C
	Knee: Cruciate.(0678)	B	C
	Ligament augmentation procedure of knee.(0679)	B	D
	Digital joint ligament.(0680)	B	B
3.3	Amputations		
3.3.1	Specific Amputations		
	Fore-quarter amputation.(0682)	B	D
	Through shoulder.(0683)	B	C
	Upper arm or fore-arm.(0685)	B	B
	Partial amputation of the hand: One ray.(0687)	A	B
	Part of or whole of finger.(0691)	A	A
	Hindquarter amputation.(0693)	B	D
	Through hip joint region.(0695)	B	C
	Through thigh(0697)	B	C
	Below knee, through knee or Syme.(0699)	B	C
	Trans metatarsal or trans tarsal.(0701)	A	B
	Foot: One ray.(0703)	A	B
	Toe.(0705)	A	B
3.3.2	Post-amputation Reconstruction		
	Skin flap taken from a site remote from the injured finger or in cases of an advanced flap e.g. Cutler(0706)	A	B
	Krukenberg reconstruction(0707)	C	C
	Metacarpal transfer.(0709)	B	C
	Policization of the finger (to include all stages).(0711)	B	D
	Toe to thumb transfer.(0712)	B	D
3.4	Muscles, Tendons And Fasciae		
3.4.1	Investigations:		
	Electromyography.(0713)	A	B
	Electromyographic neuromuscular junctional study, including edrophonium response.(0714)	A	A
	Strength duration curve per session.(0715)	A	A
	Electrical examination of single nerve or muscle.(0717)	A	A
	Oxidative study for mitochondrial function.(0718)		B
	Voltage integration during isometric contraction(0721)	A	A
	Tonometry with edrophonium(0723)	A	A
	Isometric tension studies with edrophonium.(0725)	A	A
	Cranial Reflex Study (both Early And Late Responses) Supra Occulofacial Or Corneo-facial Or		

	Ana	P	I
Unilateral.(0727)	A	A	
Bilateral.(0728)	A	A	
Tendon reflex time.(0729)	A	A	
Limb-brain somatosensory studies (per limb).(0730)		A	
Visio and audio-sensory studies.(0731)		A	
Motor nerve conduction studies (single nerve).(0733)		B	
Examinations of sensory nerve conduction by sweep averages (single nerve).(0735)	A	A	
Biopsy for motor nerve terminals and end plates.(0737)	A	A	
Combined muscle biopsy with end plates and nerve terminal biopsy.(0739)	B	A	
Muscle fatigue studies.(0740)	A	A	
Muscle biopsy.(0741)	B	A	
Global fee for all muscle studies, including histochemical studies(0742)			C
3.4.2 Decompression Operations			
Major compartmental decompression.(0743)	A	B	
Fasciotomy only.(0744)	A	A	
3.4.3 Muscle And Tendon Repair			
Biceps humeri.(0745)	B	B	
Removal of calcification in Rotator cuff.(0746)	A	B	
Rotator cuff.(0747)	B	B	
Muscle and tendon repair: Debridement rotator cuff (0748)	A	B	
Muscle and tendon repair: Scapulopexy - stand alone procedure (0749)	B	C	
Infrapatellar or quadriceps tendon(0755)	B	B	
Achilles tendon.(0757)	B	B	
Other single tendon.(0759)	A	B	
Tendon or ligament injection(0763)	A	A	
Flexor Tendon Suture			
Primary (per tendon).(0767)	A	B	
Secondary (per tendon)(0769)	A	C	
Extensor Tendon Suture			
Primary (per tendon).(0771)	A	B	
Secondary (per tendon).(0773)	A	B	
Repair of Boutonniere deformity or Mallet finger.(0774)	B	B	
3.4.4 Tendon Graft			
Free tendon graft.(0775)	B	C	
Reconstruction of pulley for flexor tendon.(0776)	B	A	
Finger			
Flexor.(0777)	B	C	
Extensor.(0779)	B	B	
Two stage flexor tendon graft using silastic rod.(0780)	B	C	
3.4.5 Tenolysis			
Tendon freeing operation, except where specified elsewhere (0781)	B	B	
Carpal tunnel syndrome.(0782)	B	B	
De Quervain.(0783)	B	A	
Trigger finger.(0784)	B	A	
Flexor tendon freeing operation following free tendon graft or suture.(0785)	B	C	
Extensor tendon freeing operation following graft or suture (0787)	B	B	
Intrinsic tendon release per finger .(0788)	B	B	
Central tendon tenotomy for Boutonniere deformity(0789)	B	B	
3.4.6 Tenodesis			
Digital joint.(0790)	A	B	
3.4.7 Muscle Tendon And Fascia Transfer			
Single tendon transfer.(0791)	B	B	
Multiple tendon transfer.(0792)	C	B	
Hamstring to quadriceps transfer.(0793)	C	B	
Pectoralis major or Latissimus dorsi transfer to biceps tendon (0794)	C	D	
Tendon transfer at elbow(0795)	C	B	
Iliopsoas at hip.(0796)	C	C	
Knee (Eggers).(0797)	C	B	
Hand Tendons			
Radial club hand repair - stand alone procedure (0802)	C	D	
Single tendon transfer (first)(0803)	B	B	
Substitution for intrinsic paralysis of hand.(0809)	C	C	
Opponens transfers.(0811)	C	B	

	Ana	P	I
3.4.8 Muscle Slide Operations And Tendon Lengthening			
Percutaneous Tenotomy: All sites.(0812)	A	A	
Torticollis.(0813)	B	B	
Scalenotomy.(0815)	B	B	
Scalenotomy with excision of first rib.(0817)	B	C	
Tennis elbow.(0821)	C	B	
Open release elbow (Mitals) - stand alone procedure (0822)	B	C	
Excision or slide for Volkmann's Contracture.(0823)	C	C	
Hip: Open muscle release.(0825)	B	B	
Knee: Quadricepsplasty.(0829)	B	C	
Knee: Open tenotomy.(0831)	B	B	
Calf.(0835)	B	B	
Open elongation tendon Achilles.(0837)	B	B	
Percutaneous "Hoke" elongation tendo Achilles (0838)	A	B	
Foot: Plantar fasciotomy.(0845)	A	B	
Foot: Postero-medial release for club-foot.(0846)	C	C	
3.5 Bursae And Ganglia			
Excision			
Semimembranosus.(0847)	B	B	
Prepatellar.(0849)	A	A	
Olecranon.(0851)	A	A	
Small bursa or ganglion.(0853)	A	A	
Compound palmar ganglion or synovectomy.(0855)	A	B	
Aspiration or injection (no after-care) (0857)	A	B	
3.6 Miscellaneous			
3.6.1 Leg Equalisation And Congenital Hips And Feet			
Leg shortening (0859)	C	D	
Leg lengthening.(0861)	C	D	
Epiphysiodesis at one level.(0863)	C	B	
Initial Non-operative Reduction And Application Of Plastercast			
One hip.(0865)	A	B	
Two hips.(0867)	A	C	
Open reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip(0868)	C	C	
Subsequent plaster(0869)		A	
Manipulation And Plaster			
One foot.(0873)	A	A	
Ponseti technique assistant (0874)		A	
3.6.2 Removal Of Internal Fixatives Or Prosthesis			
Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Readily accessible.(0883)	A		
Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis: Less accessible(0884)	B		
Removal of prosthesis for infection soon after operation(0885)	B		
Late removal of infected total joint replacement prosthesis (including six weeks after-care). (0886)	C		
3.7 Plasters (exclusive of aftercare)			
Limb cast (excluding after-care) (0887)	A	B	
Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace (excluding after-care).(0889)	B	A	
Turnbuckle cast (excluding after-care).(0891)	B	B	
Adjustment or repair of turnbuckle cast (excluding after-care).(0893)	A	B	
3.8 Special Areas			
3.8.1 Foot And Ankle			
Club foot: Revision club foot release - stand alone procedure (0895)	C	D	
Club foot: Posterior release only - stand alone procedure (0896)	C	C	
Excision tarsal coalition - stand alone procedure (0900)	B	B	
One foot.(0897)	C	B	
Tenotomy, single tendon(0901)	C	A	
Hammer toe: one toe(0903)	C	A	
Fillet of Toe or Ruiz-Mora procedure(0905)	C	A	
Arthrodesis Hallux.(0906)	B	B	

Ana P I

	Silver bunionectomy or similar for Hallux Valgus(0907)	B	B
	Excision arthroplasty.(0909)	B	B
	Cheilectomy or metatarsophangeal implant Hallux(0910)	B	C
	Metatarsal osteotomy or Lapidus or similar or Chevron(0911)	B	B
	Hallux Valgus double osteotomy etc. (5730)	B	C
	Distal soft tissue procedure for Hallux Valgus (5731)	B	C
	Aitkin procedure or similar (5732)	B	C
	Removal bony prominence foot e.g. bunionette (o Bunionette not applicable to COID) (5734)	B	B
	Repair angular deformity toe (lesser toes) (5735)	B	B
	Sesamoidectomy (5736)	B	B
	Repair major foot tendons e.g. Tib Post (5737)	B	C
	Repair of dislocating peroneal tendons (5738)	B	C
	Forefoot reconstruction for rheumatoid arthritis: Clayton or similar: One foot (5739)	B	C
	Steindler strip - plantar fascia (5740)	B	B
	Kelikian syndactily (one web space) (5741)	B	B
	Tendon transfer foot (5742)	B	C
	Capsulotomy metatarsophalangeal joints: Foot (5743)	B	B
3.8.2	Big Toe		
3.8.3	Reimplantations		
	Replant of amputated upper limb proximal to wrist joint(0912)	C	D
	Replantation of thumb.(0913)	C	D
	Replantation of a single digit (to be motivated), for multiple digits(0914)	C	D
	Replantation operation through the palm.(0915)	C	D
3.8.4	Hands: (note: Skin: See Integumentary System)		
	Tumours		
	Epidermoid cysts.(0919)	A	A
	Ganglion or fibroma.(0920)	A	A
	Nodular synovitis (Giant cell tumour of tendon sheath)(0921)	A	B
	Removal Of Foreign Bodies Requiring Incision		
	Under local anaesthetic.(0922)	A	A
	Under general or regional anaesthetic.(0923)	A	A
	Crushed Hand Injuries		
	Initial extensive soft tissue toilet under general anaesthetic (sliding scale).(0924)	A	A
	Subsequent dressing changes under general anaesthetic(0925)	B	A
3.8.5	Spine		
	Excision of one vertebral body, for a lesion within the body (no decompression)(0927)	C	C
	Excision of each additional vertebral segment for a lesion within the body (no decompression)(0928)	C	C
	Manipulation of spine under general anaesthetic: (no after-care) (0929)	B	A
	Posterior osteotomy of spine: One vertebral segment(0930)	C	D
	Posterior spinal fusion: One level.(0931)	C	D
	Posterior osteotomy of spine: Each additional vertebral segment(0932)	C	D
	Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: One vertebral segment(0933)	C	D
	Anterior spinal osteotomy with disc removal: Each additional vertebral segment(0936)	C	D
	Anterior fusion base of skull to C2(0938)	C	D
	Trans-abdominal anterior exposure of the spine for spinal fusion only if done by a second surgeon(0939)	B	C
	Trans-thoracic anterior exposure of the spine if done by a second surgeon(0940)	B	C
	Anterior interbody fusion: One level(0941)	C	D
	Anterior interbody fusion: Each additional level(0942)	C	D
	Posterior fusion: Occiput to C2(0944)	C	D
	Posterior spinal fusion: Each additional level(0946)	C	D
	Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: One level(0948)	C	D
	Posterior interbody lumbar fusion: Each additional interspace(0950)	C	D
	Excision of coccyx.(0959)	B	B
	Costo-transversectomy.(0961)	B	C
	Antero-lateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement(0963)	C	D
3.8.6	Spinal Deformities		
	Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: Up to 6 levels(0952)	C	D
	Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 7 to 12 levels(0954)	C	D
	Posterior fusion for spinal deformity: 13 or more levels(0955)	C	D
	Anterior fusion for spinal deformity 2 or 3 levels(0956)	C	D
	Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 4 to 7 levels(0957)	C	D
	Anterior fusion for spinal deformity: 8 or more levels(0958)	C	D

Ana P I

3.8.7 All Spinal Problems

Laminectomy with decompression of nerve roots and disc removal: One level.(0943)	C	C
Posterior non-segmental instrumentation(0960)	B	C
Posterior segmental instrumentation : 2 to 6 vertebrae(0962)	B	C
Posterior segmental instrumentation: 7 to 12 vertebrae(0964)	B	C
Posterior segmental instrumentation: 13 or more vertebrae(0966)	B	C
Anterior instrumentation: 2 to 3 vertebrae(0968)	B	C
Skull or skull-femoral traction including two weeks after-care (0969)		B
Anterior instrumentation: 4 to 7 vertebrae(0970)	B	C
Halo-splint and POP jacket including two weeks after-care(0971)		B
Anterior instrumentation: 8 or more vertebrae(0972)	B	C
Additional pelvic fixation of instrumentation other than sacrum(0974)	B	B
Reinsertion of instrumentation(5750)	B	D
Removal of posterior non-segmental instrumentation(5751)	B	C
Removal of posterior segmental instrumentation(5752)	B	C
Removal of anterior instrumentation(5753)	B	C
Laminectomy for spinal stenosis (exclude diskectomy, foraminotomy and spondylolisthesis): One or two levels(5755)	A	D
Laminectomy with full decompression for spondylolisthesis (Gill procedure)(5756)	A	D
Laminectomy for decompression without foraminotomy or diskectomy more than two levels(5757)	A	D
Laminectomy with decompression of nerve roots and disc removal: Each additional level(5758)	A	D
Laminectomy for decompression diskectomy etc., revision operation(5759)	B	D
Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis: One level(5760)	A	D
Laminectomy, facetectomy, decompression for lateral recess stenosis plus spinal stenosis: Each additional level(5761)	A	D
Anterior disc removal and spinal decompression cervical: One level(5763)	A	D
Anterior disc removal and spinal decompression cervical: Each additional level(5764)	A	D
Vertebral corpectomy for spinal decompression: One level(5765)	A	D
Vertebral corpectomy for spinal decompression: Each additional level (5766)	A	D
Use of microscope in spinal or intracranial procedures (5770)	A	A

3.9 Facial Bone Procedures

Repair of orbital floor (blowout fracture).(0987)	C	C
Genioplasty.(0988)	B	C
Open Reduction And Fixation Of Central Mid-third Facial Fracture With Displacement		
Le Fort I.(0989)	B	C
Le Fort II.(0990)	C	D
Le Fort III.(0991)	C	D
Le Fort I Osteotomy.(0992)	C	D
Palatal Osteotomy.(0993)	C	D
Le Fort II Osteotomy (team fee).(0994)	C	D
Le Fort III Osteotomy (team fee).(0995)	C	D
Mandible: Fractured Nose And Zygoma		
Open reduction and fixation.(0997)	C	D
Closed reduction by inter-maxillary fixation.(0999)	B	C
Temporo-mandibular joint: Reconstruction for dysfunction (1001)	C	C
Manipulation: Immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose.(1003)	A	B
Mandibulectomy.(1007)	C	D
Maxillectomy(1009)	C	D
Bone graft to mandible.(1011)	C	C
Adjustment of occlusion by ramisection.(1012)	C	C
Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures, recent fractures (within four weeks)(1015)	B	B
Fracture of arch of zygoma with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures; (after four weeks)(1017)	B	C

4 Respiratory System

4.1 Nose And Sinuses

Flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscope examination (1018)	A	A
ENT endoscopy with rigid endoscope.(1019)		B
Septum perforation repair, by any method.(1020)	B	B
Functional reconstruction of nasal septum.(1022)	C	B
Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation (1024)	B	A
Intranasal antrostomy (1025)	B	A
Dacrocystorhinostomy.(1027)	B	C
Turbinectomy, uni- or bilateral(1029)	B	A
Endoscopic turbinectomy: laser or microdebrider(1030)	B	B
Removal of single nasal polyp (1031)		B

	Ana	P	I
Removal of multiple polyps in hospital under general anaesthetic(1033)	B		A
Autogenous nasal bone transplant: Bone removal included (1034)	C		B
Functional endoscopic sinus surgery: Unilateral(1035)	B		B
Bilateral functional endoscopic sinus surgery.(1036)	B		C
Diathermy To Nose Or Pharynx Exclusive Of Consultation Fee, Uni- Or Bilateral			
Under local anaesthetic.(1037)			A
Under general anaesthetic(1039)	B		A
Severe Epistaxis, Requiring Hospitalisation			
Control severe epistaxis Anterior plugging(1041)	B		B
Control severe epistaxis Anterior and posterior plugging(1043)	B		B
Ligation anterior ethmoidal artery.(1045)	B		A
Caldwell-Luc operation (unilateral).(1047)	B		B
Ligation internal maxillary artery.(1049)	B		B
Vidian neurectomy (transantral or transnasal).(1050)	B		B
Removal nasopharyngeal fibroma.(1051)	C		D
Instrumental examination of the nasopharynx including biopsy under general anaesthetic.(1052)	B		A
Frontal sinus drainage, trephine operation(1053)	B		B
Antroscopy through the canine fossa (uni- or bilateral)(1054)	A		A
External frontal ethmoidectomy(1055)	B		C
External ethmoidectomy and/or sphenoidectomy(1057)	B		C
Sublabial transseptal sphenoidotomy.(1058)	B		B
Frontal osteomyelitis.(1059)	B		C
Obliteration of frontal sinus.(1060)	B		C
Lateral rhinotomy.(1061)	B		C
Excision nasolabial cyst(1062)	B		D
Removal of foreign bodies from nose (1063)			A
Removal of foreign body from nose under general anaesthetic(1065)	A		A
Proof puncture at rooms (unilateral).(1067)	A		A
Proof puncture, uni- or bilateral under general anaesthetic (1069)	A		A
Proetz treatment (1071)			A
Septum abscess, including after-care.(1077)			A
Septum abscess, under general anaesthetic.(1079)	A		A
Oro-antral fistula (without Caldwell-Luc).(1081)	B		B
Choanal atresia: Intranasal approach.(1083)	B		B
Choanal atresia: Transpalatal approach.(1084)	B		C
Total reconstruction of the nose: including reconstruction of nasal septum (septumplasty) nasal pyramid (osteotomies) and nose tip(1085)	C		D
Sub-total reconstruction consisting of any two of the following: septumplasty, osteotomies, nasal tip reconstruction(1087)	B		C
Forehead Rhinoplasty (all Stages)			
Total.(1089)	C		D
Partial.(1091)	C		D
Rhinophyma without skin graft(1093)	B		B
Full nasal reconstruction for secondary cleft lip deformity (1095)	C		D
Partial nasal reconstruction for cleft lip deformity(1097)	B		C
Columella reconstruction or lengthening.(1099)	B		B
4.2 Throat			
Tonsillectomy (dissection of tonsils)(1101)	B		B
Laser tonsillectomy(1102)	B		B
Removal of adenoids(1105)	B		A
Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula (1106)	B		B
Opening of quinsy under local anaesthetic (1107)	B		B
Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula. Follow-up operation performed by the same surgeon(1108)	B		B
Opening of quinsy under general anaesthetic(1109)	B		A
Ludwig's Angina: Drainage.(1110)	B		A
Post tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy haemorrhage(1111)	B		A
Pharyngeal pouch operation.(1112)	C		C
Retropharyngeal abscess internal approach.(1113)	B		A
Retropharyngeal abscess external approach.(1115)	B		B
Functional reconstruction of palate and uvula(1116)	C		B
4.3 Larynx			
Laryngeal intubation.(1117)			A
Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture(1118)	B		A

Ana P I

Laryngectomy			
	Laryngectomy without block dissection of the neck.(1119)	C	D
	Botulinum toxin injection for adductor dysphonia (1123)	B	A
	Operative laryngoscopy with excision of tumour and/or stripping of vocal cords (excluding aftercare)(1125)	B	B
	Post laryngectomy for voice restoration.(1126)	C	B
	Tracheotomy.(1127)	B	B
	Endolaryngeal operations using a laser.(1128)	B	B
	External laryngeal operation e.g. laryngeal stenosis, laryngocele, abductor paralysis, laryngo- fissure.(1129)	C	C
Direct Laryngoscopy			
	Diagnostic laryngoscopy including biopsy (also to be applied when a flexible fibre-optic laryngoscope was used) (1130)	B	A
	Plus foreign body removal(1131)	B	B
4.4	Bronchial Procedures		
Bronchoscopy			
	Diagnostic bronchoscopy(1132)	B	B
	With removal of foreign body.(1133)	B	B
	Bronchoscopy with use of laser.(1134)	B	B
	With bronchography.(1135)	B	B
	Nebulisation (per 24 hrs) (1136)	A	A
	Bronchial lavage.(1137)	B	B
	Thoracotomy: for broncho-pleural fistula (including ruptured bronchus, any cause) (1138)	C	D
4.5	Pleura		
	Pleural needle biopsy: (no after-care)(1139)	A	B
	Insertion of intercostal catheter (under water drainage)(1141)	B	B
	Intra-pleural block.(1142)	B	A
	Paracentesis chest: Diagnostic.(1143)	A	B
	Paracentesis chest: Therapeutic.(1145)	A	A
	Pneumothorax: Induction (diagnostic).(1147)		B
	Pleurectomy.(1149)	C	C
	Decortication of lung.(1151)	C	D
	Chemical pleurodesis (instillation silver nitrate, tetracycline, talc, etc)(1153)	A	B
4.6	Pulmonary Procedures		
4.6.1	Surgical		
	Needle biopsy lung: (no after-care) (1155)	B	A
	Pneumonectomy.(1157)	C	D
	Pulmonary lobectomy.(1159)	C	D
	Segmental lobectomy.(1161)	C	D
Excision Tracheal Stenosis			
	Cervical.(1163)	C	D
	Intra thoracic.(1164)	C	D
	Thoracoplasty associated with lung resection or done by the same surgeon within 6 weeks.(1167)	C	C
	Thoracoplasty: Complete.(1168)	C	C
	Thoracoplasty: Limited/osteoplastic.(1169)	C	C
	Drainage empyema (including six weeks after treatment) (1171)	B	C
	Drainage of lung abscess (including six weeks after treatment)(1173)	B	C
	Thoracotomy (limited): For lung or pleural biopsy.(1175)	B	B
	Major: Diagnostic, as for inoperable carcinoma(1177)	C	C
	Thoracoscopy.(1179)	B	B
	Unilateral lung transplant.(1181)	C	D
	Harvesting donor lung: Unilateral (Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies) (1182)	B	B
Excision Or Plication Of Emphysematous Cyst			
	Unilateral.(1183)	C	C
	Bilateral synchronous (Median sternotomy).(1184)	C	D
	Re-exploration following sternal dehiscence.(1185)	C	B
4.6.2	Pulmonary Function Tests		
	Flow volume test: Inspiration/expiration.(1186)	B	A
	Flow volume test: Inspiration/expiration pre- and post bronchodilator (1188)	B	A
	Forced expirogram only(1189)	A	A
	Determination of resistance to airflow in paediatric patients, impulse oscilimetry (1190)	A	A
	N2 single breath distribution(1191)	A	A

		Ana	P	I
	Peak expiratory flow only.(1192)	A		A
	Functional residual capacity or residual volume: helium, nitrogen open circuit, or other method(1193)			A
	Thoracic gas volume(1195)			B
	Determination of resistance to airflow, oscillatory or plethysmographic methods(1196)			A
	Compliance and resistance, using oesophageal balloon(1197)	B		B
	Prolonged postexposure evaluation of bronchospasm with multiple spirometric determinations after antigen, cold air, methacholine or other chemical agent, with subsequent spirometrics(1198)			B
	Pulmonary stress testing: simple (eg. prolonged exercise test for bronchospasm with pre- and post-spirometry)(1199)			B
	Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity, any method(1200)			A
	Maximum inspiratory/expiratory pressure.(1201)	A		A
4.7	Intensive Care: (in Intensive Care Or High Care Unit) Respiratory, Cardiac, General			
4.7.1	Neonatal Procedures			
	Insertion of central venous catheter via peripheral vein in neonates.(1202)	B		A
4.7.2	Tariff Items For Intensive Care			
4.7.3	Procedures			
	Ventilation			
	Insertion of arterial pressure cannula.(1215)	A		A
	Insertion of Swan Ganz catheter for haemodynamic monitoring .(1216)	B		A
	Insertion of central venous line via peripheral vein .(1217)	B		A
	Insertion of central venous line via subclavian or jugular veins.(1218)	A		A
	Professional fee for managing a patient-controlled analgesic pump: Once off charge per patient . (Rule: Not applicable to UPFS – included in inpatient tariff grouping) (1221)	B		A
4.8	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy (See new tariff grouping 22)			
5	Mediastinal Procedures			
	Mediastinal tumours.(1222)	C		D
	Mediastinoscopy.(1223)	B		B
	Mediastinotomy.(1224)	B		B
	Excision of malignant chest wall tumours involving sternum and multiple ribs.(1225)	C		D
	Removal of single rib with a lesion.(1226)	C		D
6	Cardiovascular System			
6.1	General			
	Global adult/neonatal resuscitation fee. Rule: Includes intubation, ivi therapy & supervision. Excludes all other procedures relating to resuscitation. (1227)	B		C
	General Practitioner's Fee For The Taking Of An Ecg Only			
	Without effort: 1/2 (item1232).(this rule is not applicable to UPFS – see definition of ambulatory procedure) (1228)			A
	Without and with effort: 1/2 (item 1233) (this rule is not applicable to UPFS – see definition of ambulatory procedure) (1229)			A
	Physician's Fee For Interpreting An Ecg			
	Without effort.(this interpretation code is included in procedure 1232) (1230)			A
	Without and with effort.(this interpretation code is included in procedure 1233) (1231)			A
	Electrocardiogram			
	Without effort.(per 24hrs) (1232)			A
	Without and with effort .(per 24 hrs) (1233)			A
	Effort electrocardiogram with the aid of a special bicycle ergometer, monitoring apparatus and availability of associated apparatus(1234)			A
	Multi-stage treadmill test.(1235)			A
	ECG without effort: Under 4 years.(per 24 hrs) (1236)			A
	24 Hour ambulatory ECG monitoring (holter) (per 24 hrs) (1239)			A
	Signal averaged electrocardiogram.(1240)			B
	X-ray Screening: Chest.(1241)			A
	X-ray screening: Prosthetic valves.(1242)			A
	Two week event triggered ambulatory ECG monitoring (1244)			A
	Angiography cerebral: First two series.(1245)	B		A
	Angiography peripheral: Per limb.(1246)	B		A
	Cardioversion for arrhythmias (any method) with doctor in attendance(1247)	B		B
	Paracentesis of pericardium.(1248)	B		A
	Cardiological supervision of Dobutamine magnetic resonance stress testing (1271)	A		A

Ana P I

6.2	Invasive Cardiology		
6.2.1	Cardiac Catheterisation		
	Right and left cardiac catheterisation without coronary angio-graphy (with or without biopsy).(1249)	B	B
	Endomyocardial biopsy.(1250)	B	B
	Transseptal puncture.(1251)	B	B
	Left heart catheterisation with coronary angiography (with or without biopsy).(1252)	B	B
	Right heart catheterisation (with or without biopsy)(1253)	B	B
	Catheterisation of coronary artery bypass grafts and/or internal mammary grafts.(1254)	B	A
	Tilt test.(1255)		B
6.2.2	Electrophysiological Study		
	Ventricular stimulation study.(1256)	B	C
	Full electrophysiological study(1257)	B	D
6.2.3	Pacemakers		
	Permanent - single chamber.(1258)	B	C
	Permanent - dual chamber.(1259)	B	C
	AV nodal ablation.(1260)	B	D
	Accessory pathway ablation.(1261)	B	D
	Electrophysiological mapping.(1262)		D
	Insertion transvenous implantable defibrillator.(1263)	C	C
	Test for implantable transvenous defibrillator(1264)	B	B
	Renewal of pacemaker unit only, team fee.(1265)	B	B
	Resiling pacemaker generator.(1266)		B
	Repositioning of catheter electrode.(1267)	B	A
	Threshold testing: Own equipment.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1269) (1268)		A
	Threshold testing (1269)		B
	Programming of atrio-ventricular sequential pacemaker(1270)		A
	Insertion of temporary pacemaker (1273)	B	B
	Termination of arrhythmia - programmed stimulation and lead insertion of temporary pacer.(1275)	B	C
6.2.4	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty		
	First cardiologist: single lesion(1276)	C	C
	Second cardiologist: single lesion.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1276) (1277)	C	B
	First cardiologist: second lesion.(1278)	C	A
	Second cardiologist: second lesion.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1278) (1279)	C	A
	First cardiologist: third or subsequent lesions (each)(1280)	C	A
	Second cardiologist: third or subsequent lesions (each) (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1280) (1281)	C	A
	Use of balloon procedures including - first cardiologist	C	C
	- Atrial septostomy		
	- Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty		
	- Aortic valve valvuloplasty		
	- Coarctation dilation		
	- Mitral valve valvuloplasty.(1282)		
	Use of balloon procedure as in item 1282 - second cardiologist (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1282) (1283)	C	B
	Atherectomy: single lesion: first cardiologist.(1284)		D
	Atherectomy: single lesion: second cardiologist.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1284) (1285)		C
	Insertion of intravascular stent: first cardiologist.(1286)		B
	Insertion of intravascular stent: second cardiologist (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1286) (1287)		A
	Use of balloon procedures including - first paediatric cardiologist		D
	- Arterial septostomy		
	- Pulmonary valve valvuloplasty		
	- Aortic valve valvuloplasty		
	- Coarctation dilation		
	- Mitral valve valvuloplasty		
	- Closure atrial septal defect		
	- Closure of patent ductus arteriosus(1290)		
	Use of balloon procedure as in item 1290 - second paediatric cardiologist (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – charge code 1290) (1291)		C
6.2.5	Paediatric Cardiac Catheterisation		
	Paediatric cardiac catheterisation(1288)	C	C
	Paediatric cardiac catheterisation: Infants below the age of one year.(1289)	C	C
6.3	Cardiac Surgery		
	Patent ductus arteriosus.(1294)	C	D
	Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis.(1295)	C	D
	Coarctation of aorta.(1297)	C	D

	Ana	P	I
Systemo-pulmonary anastomosis.(1299)	C		D
Mitral valvotomy: Closed heart technique.(1301)	C		D
Heart transplant.(1302)	C		D
Harvesting donor heart. (Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies) (1303)	B		B
Operative implantation of cardiac pacemaker by thoracotomy (1305)	C		C
Re-exploration after cardiac-surgery.(1307)	C		C
Heart and lung transplant.(1308)	C		D
Harvesting donor heart and lungs. (Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies) (1309)	B		B
Pericardial drainage.(1311)	B		B
6.3.1 Open Heart Surgery			
Evaluation of coronary angiogram by cardio-thoracic surgeon (Rule: Charge a consultation fee – no procedure charge) (1312)			A
Repeat open heart surgery (additional fee above procedure fee)(1320)	C		C
Stand-by fee for coronary angioplasty.(Rule: not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (1321)	B		A
Attendance at other operations or monitoring at bedside, by physician e.g. heart block etc.: Per hour. (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (1322)			A
6.3.1.1 Congenital Conditions			
Atrial Septal Defect			
Osteum secundum.(1323)	C		D
Sinus venosus or ostium primum.(1325)	C		D
Ventricular septal defect.(1327)	C		D
Fallot's tetralogy.(1329)	C		D
Pulmonary stenosis.(1330)	C		D
Transposition of large vessels (venous repair).(1331)	C		D
Transposition of great arteries (arterial repair).(1332)	C		D
Ebstein's Anomaly.(1333)	C		D
Aorto-coronary bypass operation as a MidCab procedure (thoracotomy with coronary grafting without bypass or hypothermal) (1334)	C		D
Total anomalous venous drainage.(1335)	C		D
Aorto-coronary bypass operation as a OpCab procedure (sternotomy with coronary grafting without bypass or hypothermia) (1336)	C		D
Creation of atrial septal defect by thoracotomy with or without cardiac bypass.(1337)	C		D
Fontan type repair(1338)	C		D
6.3.1.2 Acquired Conditions			
Mitral valve replacement (1339)	C		D
Mitral valvuloplasty(1340)	C		D
Aortic valve replacement.(1341)	C		D
Tricuspid annulo plasty.(1342)	C		C
Double valve replacement.(1343)	C		D
Acute dissecting aneurysm repair.(1344)	C		D
Aortic arch aneurysm repair utilising deep hypothermal and circulatory arrest.(1345)	C		D
Aorta-coronary Bypass Operation (including Interpretation Of Angiogram)			
Harvesting of saphenous veins: Unilateral (1346)			B
Harvesting of saphenous veins: Bilateral (1347)			C
Utilizing saphenous veins.(1348)	C		D
Additional arterial implant: any artery.(1349)	C		D
Additional double arterial implant: any artery.(1350)	C		D
Aorta-coronary bypass operation with valve replacement or excision of cardiac aneurysm(1351)	C		D
Cardiac aneurysm.(1352)	C		D
Ascending/descending thoracic aortic aneurysm repair(1353)	C		D
Arrhythmia surgery.(1354)	C		D
Cardiac tumour.(1355)	C		D
Insertion and removal of intra-aortic balloon pump (1356)	C		C
Harvesting of radial artery(1358)			C
6.4 Peripheral Vascular System			
6.4.1 Investigations			
Skin Temperature Test			
Response to reflex heating.(1357)			A
Response to reflex cooling(1359)			A
Cold sensitivity test.(1361)			A
Oscillometry test.(1363)			A
Sweat test.(1365)			A

	Ana	P	I
Doppler blood tests.(1367)			B
Doppler arterial pressures(5369)			B
Doppler arterial pressures with exercise(5371)			B
Doppler segmental pressures and wave forms(5373)			B
Venous doppler examination (both limbs)(5375)			B
Venous plethysmography(5377)			A
Supra-orbital doppler test(5379)			A
Carotid non-invasive complex tests(5381)			B
Transcutaneous Oximetry			
Transcutaneous oximetry - single site(1366)		A	
6.4.2 Arterio-venous Abnormalities :			
6.4.3 Arteries :			
6.4.3.1 Aorta-iliac And Major Branches			
Abdominal Aorta And Iliac Artery			
Unruptured(1372)	C	D	
Ruptured.(1373)	C	D	
Grafting and/or thrombo-endarterectomy for thrombosis(1375)	C	D	
Aorta bifemoral graft, including proximal and distal endarterectomy and preparation for anastomosis(1376)	C	D	
6.4.3.2 Iliac Artery			
Prosthetic grafting and/or Thrombo-endarterectomy(1379)	C	D	
6.4.3.3 Peripheral			
Prosthetic grafting.(1385)	C	C	
Suture major blood vessel (artery or vein) - trauma (major blood vessel are define as aorta, innominate artery, carotid artery and vertebral artery, subclavian artery, axillary artery, iliac artery, common femoral and popliteal artery. The vertebral and popliteal arteries are included because of the relevant inaccessibility of the arteries and difficult surgical exposure.)(1396)	C	C	
Grafting Vein			
Vein grafting proximal to knee joint.(1387)	C	D	
Distal to knee joint(1388)	C	D	
Endarterectomy when not part of another specified procedure(1389)	C	C	
Carotid endarterectomy.(1390)	C	D	
Embolectomy			
Peripheral embolectomy transfemoral .(1393)	B	C	
Miscellaneous Arterial Procedures			
Arterial suture: trauma.(1395)	B	B	
Profundoplasty.(1397)	B	C	
Distal tibial (Ankle region).(1399)	C	D	
Femoro-femoral.(1401)	C	C	
Carotid-subclavian.(1402)	C	D	
Axillo-femoral: (Bifemoral + 50%).(1403)	C	D	
6.4.4 Veins			
Ligation of saphenous vein.(1407)	A	A	
Placement of Hickman catheter or similar.(1408)	B	B	
Ligation Of Inferior Vena Cava :			
Abdominal.(1410)	B	C	
"umbrella" Operation On Inferior Vena Cava :			
Abdominal.(1412)	B	B	
Combined Procedure For Varicose Veins: Ligation Of Saphenous Vein, Stripping, Multiple Ligation			
Unilateral.(1413)	B	B	
Bilateral.(1415)	B	C	
Extensive sub-fascial ligation of perforating veins.(1417)	B	B	
Lesser varicose vein procedures(1419)	A	A	
Compression Sclerotherapy Of Varicose Veins			
Per injection to a maximum of nine injections per leg (1421)		A	
Thrombectomy			
Inferior vena cava (Trans abdominal).(1425)	C	C	
Ilio-femoral.(1427)	B	C	

		Ana	P	I
6.4.5	Portal Hypertension Porto-caval shunt.(1429)	C	D	
6.5	Cardiac Rehabilitation Phase II: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional fee where applicable) (1431) Phase III: Exercise rehabilitation (charge Allied Health Professional fee where applicable) (1432)			A A
7	Lympho-reticular System			
7.1	Spleen Splenectomy Splenectomy (In all cases)(1435) Splenorrhaphy.(1436)	C C	C C	
7.2	Lymph Nodes And Lymphatic Channels Excision Of Lymph Node For Biopsy Neck or axilla.(1439) Groin.(1441) Simple excision of lymph nodes for tuberculosis(1443) Radical Excision Of Lymph Nodes Of Neck: Total Unilateral.(1445) Suprahyoid unilateral.(1447) Radical excision of lymph nodes of axilla.(1449) Radical Excision Of Lymph Nodes Of Groin Ilio-inguinal.(1451) Inguinal.(1453) Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy including pelvic, aortic and renal nodes.(1455)	A A A C C C C C C C C C	B B B D C C C D C C C D	
	Bone Marrow Biopsy By trephine.(1457) Simple aspiration of marrow by means of trocar or cannula (1458) Staging laparotomy for lymphoma (including splenectomy) (1459)			A B B C
	Bone Marrow Transplantation Cryopreservation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells(1450) Plasma/cell separation using designated cell separator equipment (1454) Preparation of extra-corporeal equipment by the medical practitioner for plasma, platelet and leucocyte pheresis (charge for stem cell exchange donor to patient- Plasmapheresis to be charged as per tariff grouping) (1456)	B B B	A A A	
8	Digestive System			
8.1	Oral Cavity All dental procedures.(1461) Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: Under general anaesthetic.(1463) Surgical biopsy of tongue or palate: Under local anaesthetic(1465) Drainage of intra-oral abscess.(1467) Local excision of mucosal lesion of oral cavity.(1469) Resection of malignant lesion of buccal mucosa including radical neck dissection (Commando operation), but not including reconstructive plastic procedure(1471) Complicated reconstruction following major ablative procedure for head and neck cancer.(1473) Cleft palate: Repair primary deformity with or without pharyngoplasty(1475) Cleft palate: Secondary repair.(1477) Velopharyngeal reconstruction with myoneurovascular transfer (dynamic repair)(1478) Velopharyngeal reconstruction with or without pharyngeal flap (static repair).(1479) Repair of oronasal fistula (large) e.g. distant flap(1480) Repair of oronasal fistula (small) e.g. trapdoor: One stage or first stage(1481) Repair of oronasal fistula (large): Second stage(1482) Alveolar periosteal or other flaps for arch closure(1483) Closure of anterior nasal floor(1486)	A A A A A A C C C C C C C C C C C C	A A A A A D D C C C C B B B B	
8.2	Lips Local excision of benign lesion of lip.(1485) Resection for lip malignancy.(1487) Cleft Lip Lip adhesion (cleft lip)(1484) Repair unilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction).(1489) Repair bilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction) (one of two stages)(1490) Repair bilateral cleft lip (with muscle reconstruction) (one stage).(1491) Repair bilateral cleft lip (second stage)(1492)	A B B B B B B	A B B C C C D C	

Ana P I

	Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformities.(1493)	B	C
	Partial revision of secondary cleft lip deformity(1494)	B	B
	Abbé or Estlander type flap (all stages included).(1495)	B	C
	Vermilionectomy.(1497)	B	B
	Lip reconstruction following an injury: Direct repair(1499)	B	B
	Lip Reconstruction Following An Injury Or Tumour Removal		
	Flap repair.(1501)	B	C
	Total reconstruction (first stage).(1503)	B	C
	Subsequent stages (see item 0299).(1504)	B	B
8.3	Tongue		
	Partial glossectomy.(1505)	B	C
	Local excision of lesion of tongue.(1507)	A	A
8.4	Palate, Uvula And Salivary Glands		
	Wide excision of lesion of palate.(1509)	B	B
	Radical resection of palate (including skin graft).(1511)	C	C
	Excision of granula.(1513)	B	A
	Excision of sublingual salivary gland.(1515)	B	B
	Excision of submandibular salivary gland.(1517)	B	C
	Excision of submandibular salivary gland with suprahyoid dissection(1519)	C	C
	Excision of submandibular salivary gland with radical neck dissection.(1521)	C	D
	Local resection of parotid tumour.(1523)	B	B
	Partial parotidectomy.(1525)	C	C
	Total parotidectomy with preservation of facial nerve(1526)	C	D
	Total parotidectomy.(1527)	C	C
	Extracapsular Parotidectomy(1529)	C	D
	Drainage of parotid abscess.(1531)	A	A
	Closure of salivary fistula.(1533)	B	B
	Dilatation of salivary duct.(1535)	B	A
	Operative removal of salivary calculus.(1537)	B	A
	Meatotomy: Salivary duct.(1539)	B	A
	Branchial cyst and/or fistula: Excision.(1541)	B	B
	Excision of cystic hygroma(1543)	B	B
	Ludwig's Angina: Drainage(1544)	B	A
8.5	Oesophagus		
	Oesophagoscopy with rigid instrument: First and subsequent (1545)	B	A
	Oesophageal acid perfusion test(1547)	B	A
	Oesophagoscopy with dilatation of stricture.(1549)	B	B
	With removal of foreign body.(1550)	B	B
	With insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube.(1551)	B	B
	Injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive) (1552)	B	B
	Subsequent injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive).(1553)	B	B
	Per-oral small bowel biopsy.(1554)	B	A
	Repair of tracheal oesophageal fistula and oesophageal atresia.(1555)	C	D
	Oesophageal dilatation.(1557)	B	A
	Oesophagectomy		
	Two stage.(1559)	C	D
	Three stage.(1560)	C	D
	Thoraco-abdominal oesophagogastrrectomy .(1561)	C	D
	Hiatus Hernia And Diaphragmatic Hernia Repair		
	With anti-reflux procedure.(1563)	C	D
	With Collis Nissen oesophageal lengthening procedure(1565)	C	D
	Private fee: Gastroplasty.(1566)	B	D
	Bochdalek hernia repair in newborn.(1567)	C	C
	Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic repair: Revision after previous repair.(1568)	C	D
	Heller's operation.(1569)	C	C
	Insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube - laparotomy(1575)	B	B
	Oesophageal motility (4 channel + pneumograph)(1578)	C	B
	Oesophageal substitution (without oesophagectomy) using colon, small bowel or stomach(1579)	C	D
	Oesophageal motility (6 Channel + pneumograph + pH pull-through)(1580)	C	B
	Removal of benign oesophageal tumours.(1581)	C	D
	Oesophageal motility (4 or 6 channel + pneumograph - ECG + provocative tests for oesophageal spasm vs. myocardial ischaemia)(1582)	C	B

		Ana	P	I
	Excision of intrathoracic oesophageal diverticulum.(1583)	C	C	
	24 Hour oesophageal pH studies(1584)		B	
	24 Hour oesophageal pH studies: Interpretation (Rule: not applicable in UPFS – included in code 1584) (1585)		A	
8.6	Stomach			
	Upper gastro-intestinal fibre-optic endoscopy (1587)	B	B	
	Plus polypectomy(1588)	B	C	
	Endoscopic control of gastrointestinal haemorrhage from upper gastrointestinal tract, intestines or large bowel by injection of vasoconstrictors and/or scleroses (endoscopic haemostasis) to be added to gastroscopy (item 1587) or colonoscopy (item 1653) : Add(1589)	B	B	
	Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy with removal of foreign bodies (stomach)(1591)	B	B	
	Augmented histamine test: Gastric intubation with x-ray screening.(1593)		A	
	Gastrotomy or Gastrotomy(1597)	B	B	
	Gastrotomy with suture repair of bleeding ulcer (1598)	B	C	
	Pyloromyotomy (Rammstedt).(1599)	B	B	
	Local excision of ulcer or benign neoplasm(1601)	B	B	
	Vagotomy			
	Abdominal.(1603)	B	C	
	Thoracic.(1604)	B	C	
	Truncal or selective with drainage procedures.(1605)	B	C	
	Vagotomy and antrectomy(1607)	B	D	
	Highly selective vagotomy.(1609)	B	C	
	Pyloroplasty.(1611)	B	B	
	Gastroenterostomy(1613)	B	B	
	Suture of perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer or wound or injury(1615)	B	C	
	Partial gastrectomy.(1617)	C	D	
	Total gastrectomy(1619)	C	D	
	Revision of gastrectomy or gastro-enterostomy.(1621)	C	D	
	Gastro-oesophageal operation for portal hypertension (Tanner) (1625)	C	D	
8.7	Duodenum			
	Endoscopic examination of the small bowel beyond the duodenojejunal flexure with biopsy with or without polypectomy with or without arrest of haemorrhage (enteroscopy)(1626)	B	B	
	Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening)(1627)		A	
	Duodenal intubation with biliary drainage after gall bladder stimulation(1629)		A	
	Duodenal intubation: Under three years(1631)	A	A	
8.8	Intestines			
	H2 breath test (intestines)(1632)		A	
	Complete test using lactose or lactulose.(1633)		A	
	Enterotomy or Enterostomy.(1634)	B	B	
	Intestinal obstruction of the newborn.(1635)	C	C	
	Operation for relief of intestinal obstruction(1637)	C	C	
	Resection of small bowel with enterostomy or anastomosis (1639)	C	C	
	Entero-enterostomy or entero-colostomy for bypass(1641)	C	B	
	Suture of intestine (small or large): Perforated ulcer, wound or injury(1645)	B	B	
	Closure of intestinal fistula(1647)	B	C	
	Excision of Meckel's diverticulum(1649)	B	B	
	Excision of lesion of mesentery.(1651)	B	B	
	Laparotomy for mesenteric thrombosis(1652)	C	D	
	Total Fibre-optic Colonoscopy			
	With own equipment (including biopsy)(1653)	B	B	
	Fibre-optic colonoscopy with removal of polyps (1654)	B	C	
	Left sided fibre-optic colonoscopy.(1656)	B	B	
	Right or left hemicolectomy or segmental colectomy.(1657)	C	D	
	Reconstruction of colon after Hartman's procedure (1658)	B	C	
	Colotomy: Including removal of tumour or foreign body.(1661)	B	B	
	Total colectomy.(1663)	C	D	
	Colostomy or ileostomy isolated procedure.(1665)	B	C	
	Continent ileostomy pouch (all types).(1666)	C	D	
	Colostomy Closure(1667)	B	C	
	Revision of ileostomy pouch(1668)	C	D	
	Total proctocolectomy and ileostomy.(1669)	C	D	
	Proctocolectomy, ileostomy and ileostomy pouch(1670)	C	D	
	Colomyotomy (Reilly operation)(1671)	B	C	

Ana P I

8.9	Appendix		
	Drainage of appendix abscess(1673)	B	C
	Appendectomy.(1675)	B	B
8.10	Rectum And Anus		
	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy (rectum and anus)(1676)	A	B
	Sigmoidoscopy: First and subsequent, with or without biopsy .(1677)	A	A
	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy.(1678)	A	B
	Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent(1679)	A	A
	Proctoscopy With Removal Of Polyps		
	First time.(1681)	A	A
	Subsequent times.(1683)	A	A
	Endoscopic fulguration of tumour.(1685)	B	A
	Anterior resection of rectum performed for carcinoma of rectum including excision of any part of proximal colon necessary (1687)	C	D
	Total mesorectal excision with colo-anal anastomosis and defunctioning enterostomy or colostomy(1688)	B	D
	Perineal resection of rectum(1689)	C	B
	Abdomino-perineal Resection Of Rectum		
	Abdominal surgeon.(1691)	C	D
	Perineal surgeon.(1692)		B
	Local excision of rectal tumour (posterior approach)(1693)	B	C
	Combined abdomino-anal pull-through procedure for Hirschsprung's disease, rectal agenesis or tumour.(1695)	C	D
	Repair Of Prolapsed Rectum: Abdominal		
	Roscoe Graham Moskovitz(1697)	C	D
	Ivalon sponge.(1699)	C	C
	Perineal.(1701)	C	C
	Thierisch suture.(1703)	B	A
	Incision and drainage of peri-anal abscess.(1705)	A	A
	Drainage of submucous abscess.(1707)	A	A
	Drainage of ischio-rectal abscess.(1709)	A	B
	Excision of pelvi-rectal fistula(1711)	B	C
	Excision of fistula-in-ano(1713)	A	B
	Operation for fissure-in-ano(1715)	A	A
	Rubber band ligation of haemorrhoids: per haemorrhoid(1719)	A	A
	Sclerosing injection for haemorrhoids: per injection (1721)		A
	Haemorrhoidectomy.(1723)	A	B
	Drainage of external thrombosed pile.(1725)	A	A
	Multiple procedures (haemorrhoids, fissure, etc.),(1727)	A	B
	Biopsy of ano-rectal wall, for congenital megacolon (1728)	B	B
	Excision of anal skin tags(1729)	A	A
	Operation for low imperforate anus.(1731)	C	B
	Anoplasty: Y-V-plasty.(1733)	C	A
	Anal sphincteroplasty for incontinence.(1735)	C	B
	Dilation of ano-rectal stricture.(1737)	A	A
	Closure of recto-vesical fistula(1739)	C	C
	Closure of recto-urethral fistula(1741)	C	C
	Bio-feedback training for faecal incontinence during anorectal manometry performed by doctor (Rule: not applicable to UPFS – no charge) (1742)		A
8.11	Liver		
	Needle biopsy of liver.(1743)	A	A
	Biopsy of liver by laparotomy.(1745)	B	B
	Drainage of liver abscess or cyst.(1747)	B	B
	Body composition measured by bio-electrical impedance (1748)	A	A
	Hemi-hepatectomy		
	Right.(1749)	C	D
	Left.(1751)	C	D
	Extended right or left hepatectomy (1752)	C	D
	Partial or segmental hepatectomy.(1753)	C	D
	Hepatico-jejunostomy (1754)	C	D
	Liver transplant.(1755)	C	D
	Harvesting donor hepatectomy. (Rule: donor procedure: please refer to Annexure H and relevant policies) (1756)	B	C
	Suture of liver wound or injury.(1757)	B	C
8.12	Biliary Tract		
	Cholecystostomy.(1759)	B	C
	Cholecystectomy.(1761)	C	C
	Cholecystectomy and operative cholangiogram.(1762)	C	C
	With exploration of common bile duct.(1763)	C	D

		Ana	P	I
	Exploration of common bile duct: Secondary operation (1765)	C		D
	Reconstruction of common bile duct.(1767)	C		D
	Resection bile duct tumour with reconstruction (1768)	C		D
	Cholecysto-enterostomy or gastrostomy.(1769)	B		C
	Endoscopic placement of bilioduodenal endoprosthesis(1770)	C		C
	Endoscopic placement of a nasobiliary stent.(1772)	C		B
	Transduodenal sphincteroplasty.(1773)	C		C
	Balloon dilatation of common bile duct strictures.(1774)	C		B
	Excision choledochal cyst with reconstruction.(1775)	C		D
	Porto-enterostomy for biliary atresia.(1777)	C		D
8.13	Pancreas			
	Pancreas: ERCP: Endoscopy + catheterisation of pancreas duct or choledochus.(1778)	C		B
	Endoscopic exploration of the common bile duct performed following endoscopic retrograde choangiography to be added to ERCP (item 1778) : Add(1779)	C		B
	Gastric and duodenal intubation.(1780)			A
	Procedure (excluding laboratory tests) (Rule: not applicable to UPFS) (1781)			A
	Endoscopic sphincterotomy.(1782)	C		B
	Drainage of pancreatic abscess(1783)	B		C
	Debridement pancreatic necrosis (1784)	C		C
	Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst.(1785)	B		C
	Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst with Roux-Y (1786)	C		D
	Operative pancreatogram: Add.(1787)			A
	Pancreatico-duodenectomy(1789)	C		D
	Local, partial or subtotal pancreatectomy.(1791)	C		C
	Distal pancreatectomy with internal drainage.(1793)	C		D
	Triple anastomosis for carcinoma of pancreas.(1795)	C		C
8.14	Peritoneal Cavity			
	Pneumo-peritoneum			
	First.(1797)	B		A
	Repeat.(1799)	B		A
	Peritoneal lavage.(1800)			A
	Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen.(1801)			B
	Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen.(1803)			A
	Add to open procedure where procedure was performed through a laparoscope (1807)	B		A
	Laparotomy.(1809)	B		C
	Radical removal of retro-peritoneal malignant tumours: including sacro-coccygeal and pre-sacral.(1810)	C		D
	Suture of burst abdomen(1811)	B		B
	Laparotomy for control of surgical haemorrhage.(1812)	B		B
	Drainage of subphrenic abscess.(1813)	B		C
	Drainage Of Other Intra-peritoneal Abscess (excluding Appendix Abscess)			
	Drainage of other intra-peritoneal abscess (excluding appendix abscess): Transabdominal(1815)	B		C
	Transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess.(1817)	A		B
9	Herniae			
	Inguinal Or Femoral Hernia			
	Adult.(1819)	B		B
	Child, under 14 years.(1821)	B		B
	Inguinal hernia: Infant under one year.(1823)	B		B
	Recurrent inguinal or femoral hernia.(1825)	B		C
	Strangulated hernia requiring resection of bowel.(1827)	C		C
	Epigastric hernia.(1829)	B		A
	Umbilical Hernia			
	Adult.(1831)	B		B
	Child under 14 years.(1833)	B		A
	Incisional hernia.(1835)	B		C
	Implantation of mesh or other prosthesis for incisional or ventral hernia repair (List separately in addition to item for the incisional or ventral hernia repair) (1836)	B		B
	Repair of omphalocele in new-born (one or more procedures).(1837)	B		D
10	Urinary System			
10.1	Kidney			
	Renal biopsy, per kidney, open.(1839)	B		B
	Renal biopsy (needle).(1841)	A		A
	Nephrectomy:			

Ana P I

	Primary nephrectomy.(1853)	C	C
	Secondary nephrectomy.(1855)	C	D
	Radical nephrectomy with regional lymphadenectomy for tumour.(1857)	C	D
	Partial(1859)	C	D
	Symphysiotomy for horse-shoe kidney.(1861)	B	D
	Nephro-ureterectomy.(1863)	C	D
	Nephrotomy with drainage nephrostomy.(1865)	B	C
	Nephrolithotomy.(1869)	B	C
	Nephrolithotomy: Multiple calculi: repeat open operation + 25%(1870)		D
	Staghorn stone - surgical.(1871)	B	D
	Suture renal laceration (renorrhaphy).(1873)	B	C
	Percutaneous aspiration cyst: Nephrostomy, pyelostomy (1875)	A	A
	Operation for renal cyst: Marsupialisation or excision(1877)	B	C
	Closure renal fistula.(1879)	B	C
	Pyeloplasty.(1881)	C	C
	Pyelostomy.(1883)	B	C
	Pyelolithotomy(1885)	C	C
	Complicated pyelolithotomy (e.g. solitary, ectopic, horse-shoe kidney or secondary operation).(1887)	C	C
	Nephrectomy for Allograft: Living or dead (1889)	C	C
	Perinephric abscess or renal abscess: Drainage.(1891)	B	C
	Aberrant renal vessels : Repositioning with pyeloplasty (1893)	C	C
	Auto transplantation of kidney.(1894)	C	D
	Allo transplantation of kidney.(1895)	C	D
10.2	Ureter		
	Ureterorrhaphy: Suture of ureter(1897)	B	C
	Lumbar approach.(1898)	B	C
	Ureteroplasty.(1899)	B	C
	Ureterolysis.(1901)	B	B
	Lumbar approach.(1902)	B	C
	Ureterectomy only.(1903)	B	B
	Ureterolithotomy.(1905)	B	B
	Cutaneous Ureterostomy :		
	Unilateral.(1907)	B	B
	Bilateral .(1909)	B	C
	Uretero-enterostomy :		
	Unilateral.(1911)	C	B
	Bilateral.(1913)	C	C
	Uretero-ureterostomy.(1915)	C	B
	Transuretero-ureterostomy.(1917)	C	C
	Closure of ureteric fistula.(1919)	C	C
	Immediate deligation of ureter.(1921)	B	C
	Ureterolysis for retrocaval ureter with anastomosis.(1923)	B	C
	Uretero-pyelostomy.(1925)	B	C
	Uretero-neo-cystostomy :		
	Unilateral.(1927)	C	C
	Bilateral.(1929)	C	D
	With Boariplasty.(1931)	C	C
	Uretero-sigmoidostomy with rectal bladder and colostomy (1933)	C	C
	Uretero-ileal conduit.(1935)	C	D
	Replacement Of Ureter By Bowel Segment:		
	Unilateral(1937)	C	D
	Bilateral(1939)	C	D
	Ureterostomy-in-situ:		
	Unilateral(1941)	B	B
	Bilateral(1943)	B	C
10.3	Bladder		
	Instillation of radio-opaque material for cystography or urethrocytography.(1945)	A	A
	Instillation of anti-carcinogenic agent, excluding hydrodilataion of bladder(1947)	A	A
	Cystoscopy: (1949)	A	A
	And retrograde pyelography or retrograde ureteral catheterisation: Unilateral or bilateral(1951)	B	A
	J J Stent catheter.(1952)	B	A
	With hydrodilataion of the bladder for interstitial cystitis(1953)	B	A
	Urethroscopy.(1954)	B	A

Ana P I

And bilateral ureteric catheterisation with differential function studies requiring additional attention time.(1955)	B	B
With dilatation of the ureter or ureters.(1957)	B	A
With manipulation of ureteral calculus.(1959)	B	A
With removal of foreign body or calculus from urethra or bladder .(1961)	B	A
With fulguration or treatment of minor lesions, with or without biopsy.(1963)	B	A
And control of haemorrhage and blood clot evacuation(1964)	B	A
And catheterisation of the ejaculatory duct.(1965)	B	A
With ureteric meatotomy: Unilateral or bilateral(1967)	B	A
And cold biopsy.(1969)	B	A
With cryosurgery for bladder or prostatic disease(1971)	B	B
With incision fulguration, or resection of bladderneck and/or posterior urethra for congenital valves or obstructive hypertrophic bladderneck in a child(1973)	B	B
Ultraviolet cystoscopy for bladder tumour.(1975)	B	A
Optic urethrotomy.(1976)	A	B
Transurethral resection of ejaculatory duct.(1977)	B	A
Internal Urethrotomy :		
Female.(1979)	A	A
Male.(1981)	A	A
Transurethral resection of bladder tumour.(1983)	C	B
Transurethral resection of bladder tumours: Large multiple tumours.(1984)	C	B
Transurethral Resection Of Bladderneck :		
Female or child.(1985)	C	B
Male.(1986)	C	B
Litholapaxy.(1987)	C	B
Cystometrogram.(1989)	C	B
Flowmetric bladder, studies with videocystograph (1991)	C	B
Without videocystograph.(1992)	C	B
Voiding cysto-urethrogram.(1993)	C	B
Rigiscan examination.(1994)	C	B
Percutaneous aspiration of bladder.(1995)	A	A
Bladder catheterisation - male (1996)	A	A
Bladder catheterisation - female (1997)	A	A
Percutaneous cystostomy.(1999)	A	A
Total Cystectomy :		
After previous urinary diversion.(2001)	C	D
With conduit construction and ureteric anastomosis(2003)	C	D
Cystectomy with substitute bowel bladder construction with anastomosis to urethra or trigone(2005)	C	D
Cystectomy with continent urinary diversion (e.g. Kocks Pouch).(2006)	C	D
Partial cystectomy.(2007)	C	C
Continent urinary diversion without cystectomy (e.g. Kocks Pouch).(2008)	C	D
Radical total cystectomy with block dissection, ileal conduit and transplantation of ureters.(2009)	C	D
Reversion of temporary conduit.(2010)	B	D
Partial cystectomy with uretero-neo-cystostomy(2011)	C	C
Reversion of conduit with major urinary tract reconstruction(2012)	B	D
Diverticulectomy (independent procedure): Multiple or single .(2013)	B	B
Suprapubic cystostomy.(2015)	B	B
Abdomino-neo-urethrostomy.(2016)	B	C
Open loop fulguration or excision of bladder tumour(2017)	B	B
Operation for vesico-vaginal or urethra- vaginal fistula(2019)	C	C
Repair of vesico vaginal fistula: Abdominal approach.(2020)	C	C
Vesico-plication (Hamilton Stewart).(2021)	C	B
Vesico-urethrapexy for correction or urinary incontinence: Abdominal approach.(2023)	C	C
Vesico-urethrapexy with rectus sling.(2025)	C	C
Open Operation For Ureterocele:		
Unilateral.(2027)	C	B
Bilateral.(2029)	C	C
Reconstruction Of Ectopic Bladder Exclusive Of Orthopaedic Operation (if Required) :		
Initial .(2031)	C	C
Subsequent.(2033)	C	A
Cutaneous vesicostomy.(2035)	C	B
Cystoplasty, cysto-urethraplasty, vesicolysis.(2037)	C	B
Operation for ruptured bladder.(2039)	B	B
Enterocystoplasty.(2041)	C	C

		Ana P I
	Cysto-lithotomy.(2043)	B B
	Excision of patent-urachus or urachal cyst.(2045)	B B
	Drainage of perivesical or prevesical abscess(2047)	A B
	Evacuation Of Clots From Bladder :	
	Other than post-operative.(2049)	A A
	Post-operative.(2050)	B
	Simple bladder lavage: Including catheterisation.(2051)	A A
	Bladder Neck Plasty :	
	Male.(2053)	B B
	Female.(2057)	B B
10.4	Urethra	
	Open Biopsy Of Urethra:	
	Male.(2059)	A A
	Female.(2061)	A A
	Dilatation Of Urethral Stricture: By Passage Sound:	
	Initial (male).(2063)	A A
	Subsequent (male).(2065)	A A
	By passage of filiform and follower (male).(2067)	A A
	Dilatation of female urethra(2069)	A A
	Urethrorraphy: Suture of urethral wound or injury(2071)	B B
	External urethrotomy: Pendulous urethra (anterior).(2073)	B B
	Urethraplasty: Pendulous Urethra	
	First stage.(2075)	B B
	Second stage.(2077)	B C
	Reconstruction of female urethra.(2079)	B C
	Reconstruction or repair of male anterior urethra (one stage).(2081)	B C
	Reconstruction Or Repair Of Prostatic Or Membranous Urethra	
	First stage.(2083)	B C
	Second stage.(2085)	B C
	If done in one stage.(2086)	B D
	Urethral diverticulectomy: Male or female(2087)	B C
	Peri-urethral teflon injection: Male or female - including cystoscopy (item 1949) (2088)	A B
	Marsupialisation of urethral diverticula: Male or female (2089)	B A
	Total Urethrectomy	
	Female.(2091)	B C
	Male.(2093)	B C
	Drainage of simple localised perineal urinary extravasation.(2095)	A A
	Drainage of extensive perineal urinary extravasation.(2097)	B B
	Fulguration for urethral caruncle or polyp.(2099)	A A
	Excision of urethral caruncle.(2101)	A A
	Simple urethral meatotomy.(2103)	A A
	Incision Of Deep Peri-urethral Abscess	
	Female.(2105)	A A
	Male.(2107)	A A
	Badenoch pull-through for intractable stricture or incontinence.(2109)	B C
	External sphincterotomy.(2111)	B B
	Drainage of Skene gland abscess or cyst.(2113)	A A
	Operation for correction of male urinary incontinence with or without introduction of prostheses (excluding cost of prostheses)(2115)	C C
	Urethral meatoplasty.(2116)	B A
	Closure of urethrostomy or urethro-cutaneous fistula (independent procedure).(2117)	A A
	Closure of urethrovaginal fistula: Including diversionary procedures.(2121)	C C
11	Male Genital System	
11.1	Penis	
	Biopsy of penis (independent procedure).(2123)	A A
	Destruction Of Condylomata : Chemo- Or Cryotherapy:	
	Limited number (see item 2317).(2125)	A A

	Ana	P	I
Multiple extensive.(2127)	A	A	
Electrodesiccation:			
Limited number.(2129)	A	A	
Multiple extensive.(2131)	A	A	
Circumcision:			
Ligation of abnormal venous drainage.(2132)	A	A	
Clamp procedure.(2133)	A	A	
Surgical excision other than by clamp or dorsal slit, any age.(2137)	A	A	
Dorsal slit of prepuce (independent procedure).(2139)	A	A	
Plastic Operation On Penis			
Plastic operation for insertion of prostheses.(2141)	C	B	
For straightening of chordee e.g. hypospadias with or without mobilisation of urethra.(2143)	C	B	
For straightening of chordee with transplantation of prepuce(2145)	C	B	
For injury: Including fracture of penis and skinraft if required.(2147)	C	C	
For epispadias distal to the external sphincter(2149)	C	C	
Plastic operation for epispadias with incontinence.(2153)	C	C	
Induction of artificial erection(2154)	A	A	
Hypospadias			
Urethral reconstruction.(2155)	C	C	
Subsequent procedures for repair of urethra: Total(2157)	B	B	
Urethraplasty: Complete, one stage for hypospadias (2159)	C	D	
Total Amputation Of Penis			
Without gland dissection.(2161)	B	C	
With gland dissection.(2163)	C	D	
Partial Amputation Of Penis			
With gland-dissection.(2165)	C	C	
Without gland-dissection.(2167)	B	B	
Injection procedure for Peyronies disease(2169)	A	A	
Priapism Operation			
Irrigation of corpora cavernosa for priapism.(2171)	A	A	
Shunt procedure: Any type(2173)	C	C	
Stab shunt.(2174)	B	A	
11.2 Testis And Epididymis			
Testis biopsy, needle (independent procedure).(2175)	A	A	
Testis Biopsy, Incisional: Independent Procedure			
Unilateral.(2177)	A	A	
Bilateral.(2179)	A	A	
Biopsy of epididymis, needle.(2181)	A	A	
Puncture aspiration hydrocoele with or without injection of medication(2183)	A	A	
Operation for maldescended testicle: Including herniotomy (2185)	B	B	
Operation for torsion appendix testis.(2187)	B	A	
Operation for torsion testis with fixation of contralateral testis (2189)	B	B	
Orchidectomy (total Or Subcapsular):			
Unilateral.(2191)	B	B	
Bilateral.(2193)	B	C	
Radical operation for malignant testis: Excluding gland dissection.(2195)	B	B	
Operation for hydrocoele or spermatocele.(2197)	B	A	
Varicocelectomy.(2199)	B	A	
Abdominal ligation of spermatic vein for varicocele (2201)	B	A	
Epididymectomy:			
Unilateral.(2203)	B	B	
Bilateral.(2205)	B	B	
Vasectomy: Unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy(2207)	A	A	
Vasotomy: Unilateral or bilateral.(2209)	A	A	
Vasogram, Seminal Vesiculogram:			
Unilateral(2210)	B	B	
Bilateral.(2211)	B	B	
Insertion of testicular prosthesis: Independent procedure (2212)	B	A	
Suture or repair of testicular injury.(2213)	B	A	
Incision and drainage of testis or epididymis e.g. abscess or haematoma.(2215)	B	B	

Ana P I

	Excision of local lesion of testis or epididymis.(2217)	B	A
	Vaso-vasostomy:		
	Unilateral.(2219)	A	B
	Bilateral.(2221)	A	B
	Epididymo-vasostomy:		
	Unilateral.(2223)	A	B
	Bilateral.(2225)	A	B
	Incision and drainage of scrotal wall abscess.(2227)	A	A
	Excision of Mullerian duct cyst.(2229)	B	C
	Excision of lesion of spermatic cord.(2231)	A	B
	Seminal Vesiculectomy.(2233)	B	C
11.3	Prostate		
	Biopsy prostate: Needle or punch, single or multiple, any approach.(2235)	A	A
	Biopsy, prostate, incisional, any approach.(2237)	B	B
	Transurethral drainage of prostatic abscess.(2239)	B	A
	Perineal drainage of prostatic abscess.(2241)	B	B
	Trans-urethral cryo-surgical removal of prostate.(2243)	B	B
	Trans-urethral resection of prostate.(2245)	C	C
	Trans-urethral resection of residual prostatic tissue 90 days post-operative or longer.(2247)	B	A
	Trans-urethral resection of post-operative bladder neck contracture.(2249)	B	B
	Prostatectomy: Perineal:		
	Sub-total.(2251)	C	C
	Radical.(2253)	C	D
	Pelvic lymphadenectomy.(2254)	C	C
	Supra-pelvic, transvesical.(2255)	C	C
	Retropubic:		
	Sub-total.(2257)	C	C
	Radical.(2259)	C	D
	Prostate brachytherapy(2260)	B	C
12	Female Genital System		
12.1	Vulva And Introitus		
	Removal of tag or polyp.(2271)	A	A
	Removal of small superficial benign lesions.(2272)	A	A
	Biopsy with suture in theatre (excluding after-care).(2273)	A	A
	Laser therapy of vulva and/or vagina (colposcopically directed)(2274)	A	B
	Reduction labial hypertrophy.(2275)	B	B
	Removal of extensive benign vulva tumour.(2277)	B	B
	Secondary Perineal Repair		
	Repair second degree tear(2279)	B	A
	Repair third degree tear.(2280)	B	B
	Excision of inclusion cyst(2281)	B	A
	Hymenectomy.(2283)	B	A
	Drainage haematocolpos.(2285)	A	A
	Clitoris repair for injury: Including skin graft if required(2287)	B	B
	Clitoral reduction(2288)	B	C
	Denervation or alcohol infiltration vulva (Woodruff)(2289)	A	A
	Vulva: Undercutting skin (ball).(2291)	B	A
	Vulva and introitus: Drainage of abscess.(2293)	A	A
	Bartholin Gland		
	Bartholin abscess marsupialisation.(2295)	A	A
	Bartholin gland excision.(2297)	A	A
	Bartholin radical excision for malignant lesion.(2299)	B	D
	Operation For Enlarging Introitus		
	Fenton plasty ,(2301)	B	A
	Bilateral Z-plasty(2303)	B	B
	Vulvectomy		
	Partial vulvectomy(2305)	B	C
	Vulvectomy.(2307)	B	C
	Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy(2309)	C	D
	Radical vulvectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy, plus deep lymph gland dissection.(2311)	C	D

Ana P I

12.2	Vaginal Procedures And Operations		
	Artificial insemination.(2312)		A
	Examination under anaesthetic when no other procedures are performed.(rule: for gynaecology procedures only) (2313)	A	A
	Intra uterine insemination.(2314)		A
	Simms Huhner test plus wet smear.(2315)		B
	Destruction Of Condylomata By Chemo-, Cryo- Or Electrotherapy, Or Harmonic Scalpel:		
	First lesion.(2316)	A	A
	Limited repeat.(2317)	A	A
	Widespread.(2318)	A	A
	Excision of cysts or tumours.(2319)	A	A
	Drainage of vaginal abscess(2321)	A	A
	Pudendal nerve block.(2322)		A
	Reconstruction of vagina after atresia.(2323)	C	B
	Construction Of Artificial Vagina:		
	Construction of artificial vagina: Labial fusion.(2325)	C	C
	Construction of artificial vagina: Macindoe type(2327)	C	C
	Construction of vagina: Bowel pull-through operation: Two surgeons: Each.(2329)	C	C
	Vaginal septum removal(2331)	B	B
	Vaginal prolapse: Abdominal approach: Sacrocolpopexy with use of mesh (2333)	C	C
	Vaginal prolapse: Abdominal approach: Use of rectus sheath or tape (2334)	C	C
	Vaginal prolapse: Vaginal approach: Sacrospinous fixations (2335)	B	C
	Vaginal prolapse: Vaginal approach: Use of mesh or tape (2336)	B	C
	Colpotomy		
	Colpotomy: Diagnostic (excluding after-care).(2339)	A	A
	Colpotomy: Therapeutic, with or without sterilisation (2341)	B	B
	Vaginal Hysterectomy		
	Vaginal hysterectomy. Without repair.(2343)	C	C
	Vaginal hysterectomy. With repair.(2345)	C	D
	Vaginal hysterectomy and repair with unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy.(2357)	C	D
	Vaginal hysterectomy and repair for total prolapse(2361)	C	D
	Fothergill or Manchester repair operation(2363)	C	C
	Repair of recurrent enterocele or vault prolapse (except at the time of hysterectomy).(2365)	C	C
	Posterior repair alone.(2366)	B	B
	Other operations for prolapse: Anterior repair - with or without posterior repair.(2367)	B	C
	Uterovesical fistula.(2368)	C	C
	Repair of Vesico- or urethro-vaginal fistula.(2369)	C	C
	Repair of V.V.F. - Obstetric or radiation.(2370)	C	C
	Closure of uretero-vaginal fistula.(2371)	C	C
	Closure of uretero-vaginal fistula: Obstetric or radiation(2372)	C	C
	Closure of recto-vaginal fistula(2373)	C	B
	Closure of recto-vaginal fistula: Obstetric or radiation(2374)	C	C
	Colpocleisis.(2375)	B	B
	Le Fort operation.(2377)	B	B
	Schauta operation.(2379)	C	D
	Vaginectomy.(2381)	C	D
	Synchronous combined hysterocolpectomy (2383)	C	D
	Vaginal laceration or trauma: Repair.(2385)	B	A
12.3	Cervix		
	Paracervical nerve block.(2389)		A
	Cervix: Canal reconstruction.(2391)	B	C
	Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix (2392)		A
	Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix : Under anaesthetic (2395)	B	A
	Laser or harmonic scalpel treatment of the cervix(2396)	A	B
	Dilation of cervix for stenosis and insertion prosthesis and Budge suture.(2397)	B	A
	Biopsy		
	Punch biopsy (excluding after-care).(2399)	A	A
	Biopsy during pregnancy (excluding after-care).(2400)	A	A
	Wedge biopsy: Cervix (excluding after-care).(2403)	A	A
	Biopsy: Wedge during pregnancy: Cervix (excluding after-care) .(2404)	A	A
	Cone biopsy: Cervix (excluding after-care).(2405)	A	A
	Amputation: Cervix.(2407)	B	B
	Cervix encirclage: McDonald stitch.(2409)	B	A
	Cervix encirclage: Shirodkar suture.(2411)	B	A
	Cervix encirclage: Lash.(2413)	B	A
	Cervix encirclage: Removal items 2409 and 2411 without anaesthetic.(2415)		A
	Cervix: Removal items 2409 and 2411 with anaesthetic in theatre.(2416)	A	A

	Ana	P	I
Repair Of Tears			
Emmet repair of tears.(2417)	B	A	
Sturmdorf repair of tears.(2418)	B	A	
Extirpation Of Cervical Stump			
Extirpation of cervical stump: Vaginal.(2421)	C	B	
Extirpation of cervical stump: Abdominal.(2423)	C	B	
Removal of cervical polyps (excluding after-care).(2425)	A	A	
Removal of cervical myomata.(2427)	B	A	
Colposcopy			
Colposcopy (excluding after-care).(2429)	A	A	
12.4 Uterus			
Embryo transfer.(2433)	B	A	
Endometrial biopsy (excluding after-care).(2434)	A	A	
Hysteroscopy			
Hysterosalpingogram (excluding after-care).(2435)	A	A	
Hysteroscopy (excluding after-care).(2436)	B	A	
Hysteroscopy and D&C (excluding after-care).(2437)	B	A	
Hysteroscopy and removal of uterine septum (excluding after-care).(2438)	B	B	
Hysteroscopy and division of endometrial and endocervical bands (excluding after-care).(2439)	B	A	
Hysteroscopy and polypectomy (excluding after-care) (2440)	B	B	
Hysteroscopy and myomectomy (excluding after-care) (2441)	B	B	
Insertion of I.U.C.D. (excluding after-care).(2442)	A	B	
Evacuation Of Uterus			
D&C: (excluding after-care).(2443)	A	A	
Fractional D&C (excluding after-care).(2444)	A	A	
Evacuation of uterus: Incomplete abortion: Before 12 weeks gestation(2445)	B	A	
Evacuation of uterus, incomplete abortion: After 12 weeks gestation.(2447)	B	B	
Termination of pregnancy before 12 weeks.(2448)	B	A	
Evacuation: Missed abortion: Before 12 weeks gestation (2449)	B	A	
Evacuation: Missed abortion: After 12 weeks gestation(2451)	B	B	
Termination of pregnancy after 12 weeks - administration of intra/extra amniotic prostaglandin.(2452)	B	A	
Evacuation hydatidiform mole.(2453)	B	B	
Evacuation uterus post-partum.(2455)	B	A	
Ventrosuspension.(2461)	B	B	
Uteroplasty: Strassman.(2463)	C	B	
Uteroplasty: Tompkins.(2465)	C	B	
Myomectomy.(2467)	C	B	
Subtotal hysterectomy with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy.(2469)	B	B	
Total abdominal hysterectomy: With or without unilateral/ bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy - uncomplicated(2471)	B	C	
Total abdominal hysterectomy plus vaginal cuff with or without unilateral or bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy(2473)	B	C	
Radical abdominal hysterectomy with bilateral lymphadenectomy (Wertheim).(2475)	B	D	
Abdominal hysterotomy with or without sterilisation(2477)	B	C	
Non-surgical endometrial destruction, any method, not utilising hysteroscopic instrumentation or assistance.(2478)	B	C	
Surgical endometrial destruction: Any method, utilising hysteroscopic instrumentation or assistance.(2479)	B	C	
Laparoscopy by second gynaecologist during hysteroscopy and endometrial ablation (Item 2478 and item 2479)(2480)	B	B	
12.5 Fallopian Tubes			
Insufflation Fallopian tubes (excluding after-care).(2481)	A	A	
Salpingolysis.(2483)	B	B	
Salpingostomy.(2485)	B	C	
Tuboplasty tubal anastomosis or re-implantation.(2487)	C	C	
Ectopic pregnancy under 12 weeks (salpingectomy)(2489)	C	B	
Ectopic pregnancy under 12 weeks (salpingostomy)(2490)	C	C	
Ectopic pregnancy - after 12 weeks.(2491)	C	C	
Salpingectomy: Uni- or bilateral or sterilisation for accepted medical reasons(2492)	B	B	
Laparoscopy			
Diagnostic laparoscopy (excluding after-care) (2493)	B	B	
Plus aspiration of a cyst (excluding after-care).(2496)	B	B	
Plus sterilisation.(2497)	B	B	
Plus biopsy (excluding after-care).(2499)	B	B	
Plus ablation of endometriosis by laser, harmonic scalpel or cautery(2500)	B	B	
Plus cauterisation and/or lysis of adhesions.(2501)	B	B	
Plus aspiration of follicles (IVF) (excluding after-care)(2502)	B	B	

	Ana	P	I
Plus ovarian drilling: add(2503)	B	B	
Plus Gamete intra fallopian tube transfer(includes follicle aspiration) (GIFT).(2504)	B	C	
Plus laparoscopic uterosacral nerve ablation: add(2505)	B	B	
Transcervical gamete/embryo intra-fallopian tube transfer (TET/TEST)(2506)			A
12.6 Ovaries			
Wedge resection of ovaries, unilateral or bilateral.(2525)	B	B	
Removal of ovarian tumour or cyst.(2527)	B	B	
Oophorectomy: Uni- or bilateral(2529)	B	B	
Ovarian carcinoma debulking and omentectomy.(2531)	C	D	
Ovarian carcinoma - Abdominal hysterectomy, bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy. debulking and omentectomy.(2532)	C	D	
12.7 Miscellaneous Procedures			
Exenteration			
Exenteration: Anterior.(2535)	C	D	
Posterior exenteration.(2537)	C	D	
Exenteration total.(2539)	C	D	
Presacral neurectomy.(2541)	C	B	
Moschowitz operation.(2543)	C	B	
Operations For Stress Incontinence			
Laparoscopic vaginal suspension for stress incontinence (item 1807 may not be used together with this item) (2544)	B	C	
Marshall-Marchetti-Kranz: Operation.(2545)	B	C	
Urethro-vesicopexy (Abdominal approach).(2546)	B	C	
Burch colposuspension.(2547)	B	C	
Operation for stress incontinence: Use of tape (2548)	B	C	
Sacro-colposuspension with or without mesh(2549)	C	C	
Urethro-vesicopexy (combined abdominal and vaginal approach).(2550)	B	C	
Laparotomy.(2551)	B	C	
Removal benign retroperitoneal tumour.(2552)	C	C	
Radical removal of malignant retro-peritoneal tumour(2553)	C	D	
Drainage of pelvic abscess per abdomen(2554)	B	C	
Drainage of pelvic abscess per vagina(refer item 2341) (2556)	B	B	
Drainage intra-abdominal abscess - delayed closure.(2558)	B	D	
Surgery for moderate endometriosis (AFS stages 2 + 3) any method.(2560)	C	C	
Surgery for severe endometriosis (AFS stage 4 - rectovaginal septum), any method (may not be used with another procedure or as a modifier)(2561)	C	C	
Implantation hormone pellets (excluding after-care).(2565)			A
Ligation of internal iliac vessels (when not part of another procedure)(2570)	B	C	
13 Obstetric Procedures			
13.1 Pre-natal Care And Procedures			
External cephalic version (excluding after-care).(2603)			A
Amniocentesis (excluding after-care). Rule: Ultrasound code for amniocentesis (5026) to be charged in addition (2605)			A
Amnioscopy (excluding after-care).(2607)			A
Intra-uterine transfusion of foetus or cordocentesis(2609)			B
Tococardiography pre-natal and intrapartum (excluding after-care) (per 24 hrs) (2610)			A
Chorion villus sampling (excluding after-care).(2611)			A
13.2 Confinements			
Global obstetric care: All inclusive fee that includes all modes of vaginal delivery (excluding Caeserean Section) and obstetric care from the commencement of labour until after the post-partum visit (6 weeks visit)(2614)	B		
Global obstetric care: All inclusive fee for Caeserean section and obstetric care from the commencement of labour until after the post-partum visit (6 weeks visit). (2615)	B		
13.3 Operative Procedures (excluding Antenatal Care)			
Caeserean - hysterectomy.(2653)	C	D	
Post-partum hysterectomy.(2657)	C	D	
Abdominal operation for ruptured gravid uterus: Repair.(2669)	C	C	
14 Nervous System			
14.1 Diagnostic Procedures			
Visual evoked potentials (V.E.P.): Unilateral.(2681)			B

	Ana	P	I
Bilateral.(2682)			B
Electro-retinography (Ganzfeld method): Unilateral.(2683)			B
Bilateral.(2684)			B
Electro-oculography: Unilateral(2685)			B
Bilateral.(2686)			B
V.E.P. stable condition: (photic drive) Unilateral(2687)			B
Bilateral.(2689)			B
Total fee for full evaluation of visual tracts, including bilateral electroretinography and V.E.P.(2690)			B
Somatosensory evoked potentials (S.E.P.) single nerve examination to brachial- or lumbosacral plexus, spinal cord and cortex(2703)			A
Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in the treatment of post-operative and chronic intractable pain, per treatment(2705)			A
Full fee for complete neurological evoked potential evaluation including neurological A.E.P., bilateral V.E.P., and bilateral median and/or posterior tibial stimulation(2707)			C
Evaluation of cognitive evoked potential with visual or audiology stimulus.(2708)			B
Full spinogram including bilateral median and posterior-tibial studies(2709)			B
Electro-encephalography (2711)			B
Sleep Electro-encephalography			
Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections.(2713)			A
Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injections.(2714)			A
8 Hour ambulatory EEG monitoring (Holter) (2716)			B
Sleep electro-encephalography - infants that fit into a perambulator (6001)			B
Sleep electro-encephalography - adults and children over infant age (6003)			B
Electroencephalogram monitoring: Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure pre-operative localisation): Each full 24 hour period (6010)	A		D
Interpretation of item 6010: Electro-encephalogram monitoring: To be charged once only for each full 24 hour period of monitoring (6011)			C
Electromyography.			
First(2717)			B
Subsequent(2718)			B
Overnight polysomnogram and sleep staging (2720)			B
Daytime polysomnogram (2722)			B
Multiple sleep latency test (2723)			B
Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration – charge per 24 hrs (2724)			C
Angiography Carotis			
Unilateral.(2725)		B	A
Bilateral.(2726)		B	A
Vertebral artery: Direct needling.(2727)		B	A
Vertebral catheterisation.(2729)		B	A
Neostigmine Test, the diagnostic test for Myasthenia Gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20' (not to be used with item 0714)(2730)		A	B
Air Encephalography And Posterior Fossa Tomography			
Injection of air (independent procedure).(2731)		B	B
Cortical Stimulation (2733)		A	B
Sodium Amytal Testing (WADA test) (2734)		A	B
Posterior fossa tomography attendance by clinician (Rule: included in imaging professional fee) (2735)			A
Visual field charting on Bjerrum Screen.(2737)			A
Ventricular Needling Without Burring			
Tapping only.(2739)		B	A
Plus introduction of air and/or contrast dye for ventriculography.(2741)		B	C
Subdural Tapping:			
First sitting.(2743)		A	A
Subsequent.(2745)		A	A
14.2 Introduction Of Burr Holes For:			
Ventriculography.(2747)		B	C
Catheterisation for ventriculography and/or drainage(2749)		B	C
Biopsy of brain tumor.(2751)		B	C
Subdural haematoma or hygroma.(2753)		B	C
Subdural empyema.(2755)		B	C
Brain abscess.(2757)		B	C
14.3 Nerve Procedures :			
Nerve Biopsy:			
Peripheral.(2759)		A	A
Cranial nerves: Extra-cranial(2763)		A	A
Nerve conduction studies (see item 0733 and 3285) (2765)		B	B

	Ana	P	I
Botulinum Toxin Injections			
For blepharospasm (6005)			B
For hemifacial spasm (6006)			B
For adductor dysphonia (6007)			B
In extra-ocular muscles (6008)			B
For spasmodic torticollis and/or cranial dystonia (6009)			B
14.3.1 Nerve Repair Or Suture :			
Suture brachial plexus (see also items 2837 and 2839)(2767)	C	D	
Suture: Large Nerve:			
Primary.(2769)	B	B	
Secondary.(2771)	B	C	
Digital Nerve:			
Primary.(2773)	B	B	
Secondary.(2775)	B	B	
Nerve Graft:			
Simple.(2777)	C	C	
Fascicular :			
First fasciculus.(2779)	C	C	
Each additional fasciculus.(2781)	C	C	
Nerve flap: To include all stages.(2783)	B	C	
Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis(2785)	C	B	
Grafting of facial nerve.(2787)	C	C	
14.3.2 Neurectomy :			
Trigeminal Ganglion :			
Injection of alcohol.(2789)	A	C	
Injection of cortisone.(2791)	A	B	
Coagulation through high frequency.(2793)	A	C	
Procedures For Pain Relief :			
Intrathecal injections for pain.(2799)	A	B	
Plexus nerve block.(2800)	B	A	
Epidural injection for pain. (2801)		A	
Peripheral nerve block.(2802)	A	A	
Alcohol Injection In Peripheral Nerves For Pain:			
Unilateral.(2803)	A	A	
Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique) (2804)	A	A	
Bilateral.(2805)	A	B	
Peripheral nerve section for pain.(2809)	A	A	
Pudendal neurectomy: Bilateral.(2811)	A	B	
Obturator or Stoffels.(2813)	B	B	
Interdigital.(2815)	B	A	
Excision: Neuroma: Peripheral.(2825)	C	B	
14.3.3 Other Nerve Procedures :			
Transposition of ulnar nerve.(2827)	B	B	
Neurolysis:			
Minor.(2829)	B	A	
Major.(2831)	B	B	
Digital.(2833)	B	B	
Scalenotomy.(2835)	B	B	
Brachial plexus, suture or neurolysis (item 2767)(2837)	C	D	
Total brachial plexus exposure with graft, neurolysis and transplantation(2839)	C	D	
Carpal Tunnel.(2841)	B	B	
Lumbar Sympathectomy:			
Unilateral.(2843)	B	C	
Bilateral.(2845)	B	D	
Cervical Sympathectomy :			
Trans-thoracic approach (use item 2847 or item 2848 as appropriate)(2846)	C		
Unilateral.(2847)	B	C	
Bilateral.(2848)	B	D	

Ana P I

	Sympathetic Block: Other Levels:		
	Unilateral.(2849)	A	A
	Bilateral(2851)	A	A
	Diagnostic/Therapeutic nerve block (unassociated with surgery) - either intercostal, or brachial, or peripheral, or stellate ganglion(2853)	A	A
14.4	Skull Procedures :		
	Removal Of Skull Tumour: With Or Without Plastic Repair:		
	Small.(2855)	C	C
	Major.(2857)	C	C
	Repair Of Depressed Fracture Of Skull: Without Brain Laceration:		
	Major.(2859)	B	C
	Small.(2860)	B	C
	With Brain Lacerations:		
	Small.(2861)	B	C
	Major.(2862)	B	D
	Cranioplasty.(2863)	C	D
	Encephalocoele (excluding frontal).(2864)	C	C
	Craniostenosis:		
	Few sutures.(2865)	C	C
	Multiple sutures(2867)	C	D
14.5	Shunt Procedures :		
	Ventriculo-cisternostomy.(2869)	B	D
	Ventriculo-caval shunt.(2871)	C	D
	Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt.(2873)	B	D
	Theco-peritoneal C.S.F. shunt.(2875)	B	D
14.6	Aneurysm Repair :		
	Repair of aneurysms or arteriovenous anomalies (Intracranial) .(2876)	C	D
	Extracranial to intracranial vessel.(2877)	C	D
	Posterior fossa arteriovenous anomalies.(2878)	C	D
14.7	Posterior Fossa Surgery :		
	Neurectomy :		
	Glossopharyngeal nerve.(2879)	C	D
	Eighth Nerve:		
	Intracranial.(2881)	C	D
	Extracranial.(2883)	B	D
	Subtemporal section of the trigeminal nerve.(2884)	C	D
	Trigeminal tractotomy.(2885)	C	D
	Posterior fossa decompression with or without laminectomy with or without dural insertion for Arnold Chiari malformation or obstructive cysts e.g. Dandy Walker or parasites(2886)	C	D
	Vestibular nerve.(2887)	C	D
	Posterior Fossa Tumour Removal :		
	Acoustic neuroma, benign cerebello-pontine tumours, meningioma, clivus meningioma, chordoma, clivus chordoma, cholesteatoma(2889)	C	D
	Glioma, secondary deposits.(2891)	C	D
	Abscess.(2893)	C	D
	Excision Of Tumour Of Glomus Jugulare:		
	Intracranial.(2895)	C	D
	Extracranial.(2897)	C	D
	Hemispherectomy .(2898)	C	D
14.7.1	Supratentorial Procedures :		
	Cranectomy for extra-dural haematoma or empyema (2899)	C	D
14.8	Craniotomy For :		
	Extra-dural orbital decompression or excision of orbital tumour.(2900)	C	D
	Osteoplastic Flap for removal of: Meningioma, basal extracerebral mass, intra ventricular tumours, Pineal tumours, pituitary adenoma, total excision cranio-pharyngioma/ pharyngioma(2901)	C	D

	Ana	P	I
Abscess, Glioma.(2903)	C		D
Haematoma, foreign body: Cerebral or cerebellar.(2904)	C		D
Focal epilepsy: Excision of cortical scar.(2905)	C		D
With anterior fossa meningocoele and repair of bony skull defect.(2906)	C		D
Temporal lobectomy.(2907)	C		D
Torkildsen anastomosis.(2908)	C		D
CSF-leaks.(2909)	C		D
Removal of arteriovenous malformation.(2910)	C		D
14.8.1 Stereo-tactic Cerebral And Spinal Cord Procedures:			
First sitting.(2911)	B		D
Repeat.(2913)	B		C
Transnasal hypophysectomy(2915)	C		D
Transfrontal hypophysectomy.(2916)	C		D
Transnasal hypophyseal implants(2917)	C		C
14.9 Spinal Operations :			
Chordotomy:			
Unilateral(2923)	C		C
Open(2925)	C		D
Rhizotomy:			
Extradural, but intraspinal(2927)	C		D
Intradural:(2928)	C		D
Removal Of Spinal Cord Tumour: Intramedullary :			
Posterior approach(2929)	C		D
Anterio-lateral approach(2930)	C		D
Extramedullary, But Intradural:			
Posterior approach(2931)	C		D
Anterio-lateral approach(2932)	C		D
Intraspinal, but extradural: Posterior approach.(2933)	C		D
Transcutaneous chordotomy.(2935)	C		C
Repair of meningocele, involving nerve tissue(2937)	C		C
Simple.(2938)	C		C
Excision of arterial vascular malformations and cysts of the spinal cord(2939)	C		D
Lumbar osteophyte removal(2940)	C		C
Cervical or thoracic osteophyte removal(2941)	C		D
14.10 Arterial Ligations :			
Carotis :			
Trauma(2951)	C		B
For aneurysm (A.V. anomaly)(2953)	C		C
Removal of carotid body tumour (without vascular reconstruction).(2955)	C		C
14.11 Medical Psychotherapy			
14.12 Physical Treatment Methods :			
Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): per session (2970)	B		A
Intravenous anti-depressive medication through infusion: Per push in (Maximum 1 push in per 24 hours) (2971)			A
14.13 Psychiatric Examination Methods :			
Narco-analysis (Maximum of 3 sessions per treatment): Per session (Rule: Charge as a Consultation – no procedure charge) (2972)	A		A
Psychometry (specify examination): Per session (Maximum of 3 sessions per examination) (Rule: Charge as a Consultation – no procedure charge) (2973)			A
15 Endocrine System			
15.1 Thyroid :			
Partial lobectomy.(2983)	C		C
Total lobectomy.(2985)	C		C
Subtotal thyroidectomy.(2987)	C		C
Total thyroidectomy.(2989)	C		C
Thyroglossal cyst or fistula excision.(2991)	B		B
15.2 Parathyroid :			
Exploration of parathyroid glands for hyperparathyroidism including removal.(2993)	C		D

		Ana	P	I
15.3	Adrenals :			
	Adrenalectomy: Unilateral.(2995)	C	C	
	Bilateral exploration of adrenal glands: Including removal (2997)	C	D	
15.4	Hypophysis :			
	Transethmoidal hypophysectomy.(2999)	C	D	
	Transnasal hypophysectomy (see item 2915).(3000)	C	D	
15.5	General :			
	Implantation of pellets (excluding after-care).(3001)			A
16	Eye			
16.1	Procedures			
	Gonioscopy (3002)			A
	Fundus contact lens or 90 D lens examination(3003)			A
	Peripheral fundus examination with indirect ophthalmoscope (3004)			A
	Endothelial cell count.(3005)			A
	Keratometry.(3006)			A
	Potential acuity measurement(3007)			A
	Contrast sensitivity test.(3008)			A
	Orthoptic consultation.(to be charged as a consultation tariff) (3010)			A
	Orthoptic subsequent sessions.(Rule: Charge as a consultation tariff – no procedure charge) (3011)			A
	Pre-surgical retinal examination before retinal surgery (3012)			A
	Ocular motility assessment comprehensive examination (3013)			A
	Tonometry per test with maximum of 2 tests for provocative tonometry (one or both eyes)(3014)			A
	Charting of visual field with manual perimeter.(3015)			A
	Retinal threshold test without storage facilities(3016)			A
	Retinal threshold test inclusive of computer disc storage for Delta or Statpak programs.(3017)			B
	Retinal threshold trend evaluation (additional to item 3017)(3018)			A
	Ocular muscle function with Hess screen or perimeter(3019)			A
	Special Eye Investigations :			
	Pachymetry: per eye. Only in addition to corneal surgery.(3020)			A
	Retinal function assessment including refraction after ocular surgery (within four months), maximum two examinations (3021)			A
	Digital fluorescein video angiography(3022)	B	B	
	Digital indocyanine video angiography(3023)	B	B	
	Infusion of dye used during Fluorescein Angiography, Indocyanine Green Video Angiography and Photodynamic therapy. Linked to items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039 (3024)	A	A	
	Electronic tonography.(3025)			A
	Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum (3026)	A	A	
	Fundus photography.(3027)			A
	Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye (3028)	A	A	
	Anterior segment microphotography.(3029)			A
	Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting (excluding colour photography).(3031)			A
	Interpretation of items 3022, 3023 and 3031 referred by other clinician(not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (3033)			A
	Determination of lens implant power per eye.(3034)			A
	Where a minor procedure usually done in the consulting rooms requires a general anaesthetic or use of an operating theatre, an additional fee may be charged (not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (3035)			A
	Corneal topography: For pathological corneas only on special motivation. For refractive surgery - may be charged once pre-operative and once post-operative per sitting (for one or both eyes)(3036)			A
16.2	Retina:			
	Surgical treatment of retinal detachment including vitreous replacement but excluding vitrectomy.(3037)	C	D	
	Prophylaxis and treatment of retina and choroid by cryotherapy and/or diathermy and/or photocoagulation and/or laser per eye(3039)	B	B	
	Pan retinal photocoagulation (per eye): done in one sitting.(3041)	B	C	
	Removal of encircling band and/or buckling material (3044)	B	B	
16.3	Cataract:			
	Intra-capsular.(3045)	B	C	
	Extra-capsular (including capsulotomy).(3047)	B	C	
	Insertion of lenticulus in addition to item 3045 or item 3047 (cost of lens excluded) (3049)	B	A	
	Repositioning of intra ocular lens (3050)	B	B	
	Needling or capsulotomy.(3051)	B	B	
	Laser capsulotomy.(3052)	A	B	
	Removal of lenticulus.(3057)	B	C	
	Exchange of intra ocular lens (3058)	B	B	
	Insertion of lenticulus when item 3045 or item 3047 was not executed (cost of lens excluded).(3059)	B	C	
	Implantation of aqueous shunt device/seton in glaucoma, e.g. Ahmed or Molteno valve or Collagen implants. Additional to item 3061(3062)	B	A	
16.4	Glaucoma:			
	Drainage operation.(3061)	B	C	

	Ana	P	I
Implantation of aqueous shunt device/seton in glaucoma, e.g. Ahmed or Molteno valve or Collagen implants. Additional to item 3061(3062)	B		A
Cyclocryotherapy or cyclodiathermy.(3063)	B		B
Laser trabeculoplasty.(3064)	B		B
Removal of blood from anterior chamber.(3065)	B		B
Goniotomy.(3067)	B		C
16.5 Intra-ocular Foreign Body:			
Anterior to Iris.(3071)	B		B
Posterior to Iris (including prophylactic thermal treatment to retina)(3073)	B		C
16.6 Strabismus:			
Adjustment of sutures if not done at the time of the operation. (3074)			A
Operation on one or two muscles.(3075)	B		C
Operation on three or four muscles.(3076)	B		C
Subsequent operation one or two muscles.(3077)	B		B
Subsequent operation on three or four muscles(3078)	B		C
16.7 Globe:			
Transcleral biopsy.(3079)	B		B
Examination of eyes under general anaesthetic where no surgery is done(3080)	A		B
Treatment of minor perforating injury(3081)	B		B
Treatment of major perforating injury(3083)	B		C
Enucleation or Evisceration(3085)	B		B
Enucleation or Evisceration with mobile implant: Excluding cost of implant and prosthesis(3087)	B		C
Hydroxyapatite insertion (additional to item 3087) :(3088)	A		A
Subconjunctival injection if not done at time of operation (3089)	A		A
Intra vitreal injection drug (3090)	A		A
Retrobulbar injection (if not done at time of operation)(3091)	A		A
External laser treatment for superficial lesions(3092)	A		C
Treatment of tumors of retina or choroid by radioactive plaque and/or diathermy and/or cryotherapy and/or laser therapy and/or photocoagulation(3093)	B		A
Implantation of intra vitreal drug delivery system (3094)	B		C
Biopsy of vitreous body or anterior chamber contents(3095)	B		B
Adding of air or gas in vitreous as a post-operative procedure or pneumoretinopexy(3096)	B		B
Anterior vitrectomy(3097)	B		D
Removal of silicon from globe(3098)	B		D
Posterior vitrectomy including anterior vitrectomy, encircling of globe and vitreous replacement(3099)	C		D
Lensectomy done at time of posterior vitrectomy(3100)	B		A
16.8 Orbit:			
Drainage of orbital abscess(3101)	B		B
Removal of tumour(3103)	B		C
Removal orbital prosthesis (3104)	B		B
Exenteration(3105)	C		D
Orbitotomy requiring bone flap(3107)	B		C
Eye socket reconstruction(3108)	B		C
Hydroxyapatite implantation in eye cavity when evisceration or enucleation was done previously(3109)	C		D
Second stage hydroxyapatite implantation(3110)	B		B
16.9 Cornea:			
Fitting of contact lenses and instructions to patient: Includes eye examination, first fitting of the contact lenses and further post-fitting visits for 1 year. Rule: Charge included in consultation – no additional procedure to be charged. (3113)			C
Wavefront analysis (Aberometry) for customized ablation of pathological corneas prior to LASIK surgery (3114)	A		B
Fitting of only one contact lens and instructions to the patient: eye examination, first fitting of the contact lens and further post-fitting visits for one year included. Rule: Charge included in consultation – no additional procedure to be charged. (3115)			C
Astigmatic correction with T cuts or wedge resection following intra ocular surgery, penetrating keratoplasty or trauma(3116)	B		C
Removal of foreign body: Rule: Charge included in consultation – no additional procedure to be charged. (3117)	A		
Curettage of cornea after removal of foreign body (3118)			A
Tattooing. Rule: Charge as per cosmetic tariff groupng (3119)	B		A
Excimer laser (per eye) for refractive keratectomy or Holmium laser thermo keratoplasty (LTK). (3120)			B
Graft (Lamellar of fullthickness)(3121)	C		D
Epikeratophakia.(3122)			D
Insertion of intra-corneal or intrascleral prosthesis for refractive surgery.(3123)	B		C
Removal of corneal stitches under microscope (maximum of 2 procedures) (3124)			A
Keratectomy or conjunctival flap.(3125)	B		B
Cauterization of cornea (by chemical, thermal or cryotherapy methods).(3127)	A		A
Radial keratotomy or keratoplasty for astigmatism (Rule: cosmetic unless medical reasons can be proved).(3128)	B		C
Pterygium or conjunctival cyst or conjunctival tumor(3130)	B		A
Paracentesis(3131)	B		A

		Ana P I
	Lamellar keratectomy (per eye) for refractive surgery (LK, ALK, MLK)(3132)	B C
	Pterygium or conjunctival cyst or conjunctival tumour. Conjunctival flap or graft used – stand alone procedure (3134)	A B
	Conjunctival flap or graft (not for use with pterigium surgery) (3136)	A B
	Removal corneal epithelium and chelating agent for band keratopathy (3138)	A B
16.10	Ducts:	
	Probing and/or syringing, per duct(3133)	A A
	Insertion of polythene tubes (additional): Unilateral(3135)	B A
	Excision of lacrimal sac: Unilateral(3137)	B B
	Dacryocystorhinostomy (Single) with or without polythene tube (3139)	B C
	Sealing of punctum.(3141)	A A
	Sealing Punctum with plugs: Per eye (3142)	A A
	Three-snip operation.(3143)	A A
	Repair Of Canaliculus:	
	Primary procedure.(3145)	B B
	Secondary procedure.(3147)	B C
16.11	Iris:	
	Iridectomy or iridotomy by open operation as isolated procedure.(3149)	B B
	Excision of iris tumour.(3151)	B C
	Iridectomy or iridotomy by laser or photo-coagulation as isolated procedure (maximum one procedure)(3153)	B B
	Iridocyclectomy for tumour.(3155)	C D
	Division of anterior synechiae as isolated procedure(3157)	B B
	Repair iris: Anterior chamber reconstruction (3158)	A B
16.12	Lids:	
	Tarsorrhaphy.(3161)	B A
	Excision of superficial lid tumour.(3163)	B A
	Repair of skin lacerations of the lid.(3165)	B A
	Diathermy to wart on lid margin.(3167)	A A
	Electrolysis of any number of eyelashes (per eye) (Rule: Charge as per cosmetic tariff groupng) (3169)	A A
	Excision of Meibomian cyst. (3171)	A B
	Epicantal folds.(3173)	B B
	Botulinum toxin injection for blepharospasm (3174)	B
	Botulinum toxin injection in extra-ocular muscles (3175)	B
	Lid operation for facial nerve paralysis including tarsorrhaphy but excluding cost of material.(3176)	B C
16.12.1	Entropion Or Ectropion By:	
	Cautery.(3177)	A A
	Suture.(3179)	B A
	Open operation.(3181)	B B
	Free skin, mucosal grafting or flap(3183)	B C
16.12.2	Reconstruction Of Eyelid:	
	Staged Procedures For Partial Or Total Loss Of Eyelid	
	First stage.(3185)	B C
	Subsequent stage.(3187)	B C
	Full thickness eyelid laceration for tumour or injury: Direct repair(3189)	B B
	Blepharoplasty: upper lid for improvement in function(3191)	B B
	Blepharoplasty lower eyelid plus fat pad (3172)	A B
16.13.	Ptosis:	
	Repair by superior rectus, levator or frontalis muscle operation(3193)	B C
	Ptosis: By Lesser Procedure E.g. Sling Operation:	
	Unilateral.(3195)	B B
	Bilateral.(3197)	B C
16.14	Conjunctiva:	
	Repair of conjunctiva by grafting.(3199)	B B
	Repair of lacerated conjunctiva.(3200)	B A
16.15	General:	
17	Ear	
17.1	External Ear (pinna):	
	Major Congenital Deformity Reconstruction Of External Ear:	
	Unilateral(3267)	C B

	Ana	P	I
Bilateral(3269)	C	C	
Excision of superficial pre-auricular fistula(3270)	B	A	
Excision of complicated pre-auricular fistula.(3272)	B	B	
17.2 External Ear Canal:			
Removal of foreign body under general anaesthetic(3205)	A	A	
Meatus Atresia:			
Repair of stenosis of cartilaginous portion(3215)	B	C	
Congenital(3217)	B	D	
Removal of osteoma from meatus: Solitary.(3219)	B	B	
Removal of osteoma from meatus: Multiple.(3221)	B	C	
17.3 Middle Ear:			
Microscopic examination of tympanic membrane including microsuction(3206)		A	
Unilateral myringotomy.(3207)	B	A	
Bilateral myringotomy.(3209)	B	A	
Unilateral myringotomy with insertion of ventilation tube (3211)	B	A	
Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of unilateral ventilation tube.(3212)	B	A	
Bilateral myringotomy with insertion of bilateral ventilation tubes.(3213)	B	B	
Reconstruction of middle ear ossicles (ossiculoplasty) (3214)	C	C	
Exploratory tympanotomy(3237)	B	A	
Myringoplasty(3243)	B	B	
Functional reconstruction of tympanic membrane(3245)	C	D	
Stapedotomy and stapedectomy.(3249)	B	D	
Cortical mastoidectomy.(3257)	C	B	
Radical mastoidectomy (excluding minor procedures)(3259)	C	C	
Muscle grafting to mastoid cavity without tympanoplasty (3261)	C	C	
Autogenous bone graft to mastoid cavity(3263)	C	C	
Tympanomastoidectomy.(3264)	C	D	
Reconstruction of posterior canal wall, following radical mastoid(3265)	C	D	
Gentamycin instillation into the middle ear for Ménière's disease (myringotomy excluded) (3266)	B	A	
17.4 Facial Nerve:			
17.4.1 Facial Nerve Tests:			
Percutaneous stimulation of the facial nerve.(3223)	B	A	
Electroneurography (ENOG).(3224)	B	B	
17.4.2 Facial Nerve Surgery:			
Exploration Of Facial Nerve:			
Exploration of tympanomastoid segment.(3227)	C	D	
Grafting of the tympanomastoid segment (including item 3227)(3228)	C	D	
Extratemporal grafting of the facial nerve.(3230)	C	D	
Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis(3232)	C	B	
17.5 Inner Ear:			
17.5.1 Audiometry: (Rule: charge Allied Health Professional Fee where applicable)			
Short latency brainstem evoked potentials (A.E.P.) neurological examination, single decibel unilateral(2691)		A	
Bilateral.(2692)		B	
A.E.P. Audiological examination: unilateral at a minimum of 4 decibels(2693)		A	
Bilateral(2694)		B	
Audiology 40Hz response: unilateral.(2695)		A	
Bilateral.(2696)		A	
Mid- and long latency auditory evoked potentials: unilateral.(2697)		A	
Bilateral.(2698)		A	
Electro-cochleography: unilateral(2699)		A	
Bilateral(2700)		B	
Total fee for audiological evaluation including bilateral A.E.P. and bilateral electro-cochleography(2702)	A	B	
Otoacoustic emission performed as a screening test (3248)	A	A	
Otoacoustic emission (high risk patients only)(3250)		B	
Pure tone audiometry (air conduction)(3273)		A	
Pure tone audiometry (bone conduction with masking).(3274)		A	

	Ana	P	I
Impedance audiometry (tympanometry).(3275)			A
Impedance audiometry (stapedial reflex) - no charge for volume, compliance etc.(3276)			A
Speech audiometry: Inclusive fee (speech audiogram, speech reception threshold, discrimination score).(3277)			A
Recruitment tests: Inclusive fee (Bekesy, Fowler, etc.)(3278)			A
17.5.2 Balance Tests: (Rule: charge Allied Health Professional Fee where applicable)			
Minimal caloric test (excluding consultation fee).(3251)			A
Bithermal Halpike caloric test (excluding consultation fee) (3252)			A
Electro-nystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus.(3253)			B
Video nystagmoscopy (monocular).(3254)			B
Caloric test done with electronystagmography(3255)			B
Video nystagmoscopy (binocular)(3256)			B
Otolith repositioning manoeuvre(3258)	B		A
17.5.3 Inner Ear Surgery:			
Labyrinthectomy via the middle ear or mastoid.(3233)	C	D	
Endolymphatic sac surgery(3240)	C	D	
Fenestration and occlusion of the posterior semicircular canal (F.O.S.) for benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo (BPPV)(3244)	C	D	
Cochlear implant surgery(3246)	C	D	
17.6 Microsurgery Of The Skull Base:			
17.6.1 Middel Fossa Approach (i.e Transtemporal Or Supralabyrinthine):			
Facial nerve: Exploration of the labyrinthine segment (3229)	C	D	
Facial nerve: Grafting of labyrinthine segment (graft removal and exploration of labyrinthine segment included)(5221)	C	D	
Facial nerve surgery inside the internal auditory canal (if grafting required and harvesting of graft included)(5222)	C	D	
Vestibular neurectomy, removal of supralabyrinthine tumours, or similar procedures(5223)	C	D	
Removal of acoustic neuroma via the middle fossa approach (5224)	C	D	
17.6.2 Translabyrinthine Approach:			
Acoustic neuroma removal translabyrinthine(3239)	C	D	
Cochleo-vestibular neurectomy(5227)	C	D	
Facial nerve surgery in the internal auditory canal, translabyrinthine (if grafting and graft removal included) (5229)	C	D	
17.6.3 Transotic Approach To The Cerebellopontine Angle:			
Removal of acoustic neuroma or cyst of the internal auditory canal(5232)	C	D	
17.6.4 Infratemporal Fossa Approach Type A:			
Removal of tumour for the jugular foramen, internal carotid artery, petrous apex and large infratemporal tumours (5235)	C	D	
17.6.5 Infratemporal Fossa Approach Type B:			
Removal of tumour of the petrous apex(5238)	C	D	
Removal of tumour of the clivus(5239)	C	D	
17.6.6 Infratemporal Approach Type C:			
Removal of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma or carcinoma (5242)	C	D	
Removal of tumour from the infratemporal fossa, pterygopalatine fossa, parasellar region or nasopharynx(5243)	C	D	
17.6.7 Subtotal Petrosectomy:			
Subtotal petrosectomy for removal of temporal bone tumour (5246)	C	D	
Subtotal petrosectomy for CSF leak and/or for total obliteration of the mastoid cavity(5247)	C	D	
17.6.8 Petrosectomy And Radical Dissection Of Petromandibular Fossa:			
Partial mastoido-tympanectomy for malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland.(5250)	C	D	
Total mastoido-tympanectomy for more extensive malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland(5251)	C	D	
Extended petrosectomy for extensive malignancy of the deep lobe of the parotid gland(5252)	C	D	
18 Physical Treatment:			
Domiciliary or nursing home treatment (only applicable where a patient is physically incapable of attending the rooms, and the equipment has to be transported to the patient) (not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (3279)			A
Consultation units for specialists in physical medicine when treatment is given (per treatment) (not applicable to UPFS – not to be charged) (3280)			A
Ultrasonic therapy.(3281)			A
Shortwave diathermy.(3282)			A
Sensory nerve conduction studies(3284)			B
Motor nerve conduction studies(3285)			B
Spinal joint and ligament injection.(3287)			A
Epidural injection.(3288)			A
Multiple injections - First joint.(3289)			A
Additional joint.(3290)			A
Tendon or ligament injection.(3291)			A
Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection.(3292)			A
Aspiration or injection of bursa or ganglion(3293)			A
Paracervical nerve block.(3294)			A

	Ana P I
Paravertebral root block - unilateral.(3295)	A
Paravertebral root block - bilateral.(3296)	A
Manipulation of spine (3297)	A
Spinal traction.(3298)	A
Manipulation of large joints under general anaesthesia: Hip(3299)	A
Muscle fatigue studies(3301)	A
Strength duration curve per session(3302)	A
Electromyography(3303)	B
All other physical treatments carried out: Complete physical treatment: Specify treatment (Rule: not applicable to UPFS-see general rule regarding treatment tariff) (3304)	A

(c) after Schedule 2.2, the following Schedule is inserted:

SCHEDULE 2.5

UPFS Code Book 2011 – Minor Theatre Procedures

1. The Code Book serves as a guideline and there may be exceptions to the rule in the application thereof.
2. The UPFS schedule does not prescribe the scope of practice of a particular health service / category or health care provider.
3. Neither does it confine the performing of procedures or services to the attending practitioner only etc.

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
0209	Umbilical artery cannulation at birth		A
0211	Exchange transfusion: First and subsequent (including after-care)		B
0233	Biopsy Without Suturing First lesion	A	A
0234	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0235	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	A
0237	Deep skin biopsy by surgical incision with local anaesthetic and suturing	A	A
0241	Treatment Of Benign Skin Lesion By Chemo-cryotherapy First Lesion	A	A
0242	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0243	Maximum for multiple additional lesions	A	A
0244	Repair of nail bed	A	A
0245	Removal Of Benign Lesion By Curetting Under Local Or General Anaesthesia Followed By First Lesion	A	A
0246	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0251	Removal Of Malignant Lesions By Curetting Under Local Or General Anaesthetic followed by first lesion	A	A
0252	Subsequent lesions	A	A
0255	Drainage of subcutaneous abscess onychia, paronychia, pulp space or avulsion of nail	A	A
0259	Removal of foreign body superficial to deep deep fascia (except hands)	A	B
0301	Multiple stitching of wound stitched at same session	A	A
0302	Deep laceration involving limited muscle damage	B	B
0303	Deep laceration involving extensive muscle damage	B	B
0307	Excision and repair by direct suture; excision nail fold or other minor procedures of similar magnitude	A	A
0308	Each additional small procedure done at the same time	A	A
0310	Radical excision of nailbed	A	A
0317	Aspiration of cyst or tumor	A	A
0351	Major Burns: Resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy - first 48 hours)	B	D
0541	Needle Biopsy: Other sites (no after-care)	A	A
0547	Dislocations Clavicle: either end	A	A
0549	Shoulder	A	A
0551	Elbow	A	A
0552	Wrist	A	B
0553	Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture dislocation	A	B
0555	Lunate	A	B
0556	Carpo-metacarpal dislocation	A	A
0557	Metacarpal-phalangeal or interphalangeal joints (hand)	A	A

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
0571	Metatarsophalangeal or interphalangeal joints (foot)	A	A
0713	Electromyography	A	B
0714	Electromyographic neuromuscular junctional study, including edrophonium response	A	A
0730	Limb-brain somatosensory studies (per limb)		A
0731	Visio and audio – sensory studies		A
0735	Examinations of sensory nerve conduction by sweep averages (single nerve)	A	A
0739	Combined muscle biopsy with end plates and nerve terminal biopsy	B	A
0742	Global fee for all muscle studies, including histochemical studies		C
0865	Initial Non-operative Reduction And Application Of Plastercast One hip	A	B
0867	Two hips	A	C
0873	Manipulation And Plaster One foot	A	A
0874	Ponseti technique assistant		A
0889	Spica, plaster jacket or hinged cast brace (excluding after-care)	B	A
0922	Removal Of Foreign Bodies Requiring Incision Under local anaesthetic	A	A
0923	Removal Of Foreign Bodies Requiring Incision Under general or regional anaesthetic	A	A
0969	Skull or skull-femoral traction including two weeks after-care		B
0971	Halo-splint and POP jacket including two weeks after-care		B
1018	Flexible nasopharyngolaryngoscope examination	A	A
1024	Insertion of silastic obturator into nasal septum perforation	B	A
1037	Diathermy To Nose Or Pharynx Exclusive Of Consultation Fee, Uni- Or Bilateral Under local anaesthetic.		A
1045	Ligation anterior ethmoidal artery	B	A
1054	Antroscopy through the canine fossa (uni- or bilateral)	A	A
1067	Proof puncture (unilatetal)	A	A
1077	Septum abscess, including after-care		A
1106	Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula	B	B
1108	Laser assisted functional reconstruction of palate and uvula: Follow-up operation performed by the same surgeon	B	B
1118	Laryngeal stroboscopy with video capture	B	A
1127	Tracheotomy	B	B
1128	Endolaryngeal operations using a laser	B	B
1130	Diagnostic laryngoscopy including biopsy (also to be applied when a flexible fibre-optic laryngoscope was used)	B	A
1131	Plus foreign body removal	B	B
1132	Diagnostic bronchoscopy	B	B
1133	With removal of foreign body	B	B
1134	Bronchoscopy with use of laser	B	B
1135	With bronchography	B	B
1137	Bronchial lavage (only Anaesthetic category)	B	B
1142	Intra-pleural block.	B	A
1155	Needle biopsy lung: (no after-care)	B	A
1190	Determination of resistance to airflow in paediatric patients, impulse oscilimetry	A	A
1202	Insertion of central venous catheter via peripheral vein in neonates	B	A
1215	Insertion of arterial pressure cannula	A	A
1216	Insertion of Swan Ganz catheter for haemodynamic monitoring	B	A
1217	Insertion of central venous line via peripheral vein	B	A
1218	Insertion of central venous line via subclavian or jugular veins	A	A
1227	Global Adult / Neonatal resuscitation fee	B	C
1247	Cardioversion for arrhythmias (any method) with doctor in attendance	B	B
1248	Paracentesis of pericardium	B	A
1256	Electrophysiological Study Ventricular stimulation study	B	C

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
1257	Full electrophysiological study	B	D
1262	Electrophysiological mapping		D
1264	Test for implantable transvenous defibrillator	B	B
1266	Resiting pacemaker generator		B
1270	Programming of atrio-ventricular sequential pacemaker		A
1271	Cardiological supervision of Dobutamine magnetic resonance stress testing	A	A
1273	Insertion of temporary pacemaker	B	B
1275	Termination of arrhythmia - programmed stimulation and lead insertion of temporary pacer	B	C
1450	Cryopreservation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells	B	A
1454	Plasma/cell separation using designated cell separator equipment	B	A
1457	Bone Marrow Biopsy By trephine	A	A
1467	Drainage of intra-oral abscess	A	A
1469	Local excision of mucosal lesion of oral cavity	A	A
1485	Local excision of benign lesion of lip	A	A
1507	Local excision of lesion of tongue	A	A
1544	Ludwig's Angina: Drainage	B	A
1545	Oesophagoscopy with rigid instrument: First and subsequent	B	A
1547	Oesophagoscopy with Oesophageal acid perfusion test		A
1549	Oesophagoscopy with dilatation of stricture	B	B
1550	With removal of foreign body	B	B
1551	With insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube	B	B
1552	Injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive)	B	B
1553	Subsequent injection of oesophageal varices (endoscopy inclusive)	B	B
1554	Per-oral small biopsy	B	A
1557	Oesophageal dilatation	B	A
1587	Upper gastro-intestinal fibre-optic endoscopy	B	B
1588	Plus polypectomy	B	C
1589	Endoscopic control of gastrointestinal haemorrhage from upper gastrointestinal tract, intestines or large bowel by injection of vasoconstrictors and/or scleroses (endoscopic haemostasis)	B	B
1591	Upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy with removal of foreign bodies (stomach)	B	B
1627	Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening)		A
1629	Duodenal intubation with biliary drainage after gall bladder stimulation		A
1631	Duodenal intubation: Under three years	A	A
1653	Total Fibre-optic Colonoscopy (including biopsy)	B	B
1654	Fibre-optic colonoscopy with removal of polyps	B	C
1656	Left sided fibre-optic colonoscopy	B	B
1676	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy (rectum and anus)	A	B
1677	Sigmoidoscopy: First and subsequent, with or without biopsy	A	A
1678	Fibre-optic sigmoidoscopy, plus polypectomy	A	B
1679	Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps, first and subsequent	A	A
1681	Proctoscopy With Removal Of Polyps First time	A	A
1683	Subsequent times	A	A
1685	Endoscopic fulguration of tumor	B	A
1707	Drainage of submucous abscess	A	A
1748	Body composition measured by bio-electrical impedance	A	A
1780	Gastric and duodenal intubation		A
1800	Peritoneal lavage		A
1945	Instillation of radio-opaque material for cystography or urethrocytography	A	A

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
1947	Instillation of anti-carcinogenic agent including retention time, but not cost of material or hydrodilatation of bladder	A	A
1949	Cystoscopy	A	A
1951	And retrograde pyelography or retrograde ureteral catheterisation: Unilateral or bilateral	B	A
1952	J J Stent catheter	B	A
1953	With hydrodilatation of the bladder for interstitial cystitis	B	A
1954	Urethroscopy	B	A
1955	And bilateral ureteric catheterisation with differential function studies requiring additional attention time	B	B
1957	With dilatation of the ureter or ureters	B	A
1959	With manipulation of ureteral calculus	B	A
1961	With removal of foreign body or calculus from urethra or bladder	B	A
1963	With fulguration or treatment of minor lesions, with or without biopsy	B	A
1975	Ultraviolet cystoscopy for bladder tumor	B	A
1995	Percutaneous aspiration of bladder	A	A
1999	Percutaneous cystostomy	A	A
2015	Suprapubic cystostomy	B	B
2049	Evacuation Of Clots From Bladder: Other than post-operative	A	A
2069	Dilatation of female urethra	A	A
2088	Peri-urethral teflon injection: Male or female - fee as for cystoscopy		B
2125	Destruction Of Condylomata: Chemo- Or Cryotherapy: Limited number	A	A
2127	Multiple extensive	A	A
2129	Electrodesiccation: Limited number	A	A
2131	Multiple extensive	A	A
2132	Circumcision: Ligation of abnormal venous drainage	A	A
2133	Circumcision: Clamp procedure	A	A
2137	Circumcision: Surgical excision other than by clamp or dorsal slit	A	A
2139	Circumcision: Dorsal slit of prepuce (independent procedure)	A	A
2169	Injection procedure for Peyronies disease	A	A
2312	Artificial insemination		A
2314	Intra uterine insemination		A
2322	Pudendal nerve block		A
2389	Paracervical nerve block		A
2392	Cryo- or electro-cauterisation, or Lletz of cervix		A
2415	Cervix encirclage: Removal items 2409 and 2411 without anaesthetic		A
2433	Uterus Embryo transfer	B	A
2506	Transcervical gamete/embryo intra-fallopian tube transfer (TET/TEST)		A
2605	Amniocentesis (excluding after-care)		A
2607	Amnioscopy (excluding after-care)		A
2609	Intra-uterine transfusion of foetus or cordocentesis		B
2611	Chorion villus sampling (excluding after-care)		A
2703	Somatosensory evoked potentials (S.E.P.) single nerve examination to brachial- or lumbosacral plexus, spinal cord and Cortex		A
2707	Full fee for complete neurological evoked potential evaluation including neurological A.E.P., bilateral V.E.P., and bilateral median and/or posterior tibial stimulation		C
2713	Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections		A
2714	Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injections		A
2717	Electromyography First		B
2718	Subsequent		B
2724	Overnight continuous positive airways pressure (CPAP) titration per 24 hours		C

Code:	Description:	Ana:	Cat:
2730	Neostigmine Test, the diagnostic test for Myasthenia Gravis under the supervision of a neurologist ('20') (not to be used with item 0714)	A	B
2733	Cortical Stimulation	A	B
2734	Sodium Amytal Testing (WADA test)	A	B
2800	Plexus nerve block	B	A
2801	Epidural injection for pain		A
2802	Peripheral nerve block	A	A
2804	Inserting an indwelling nerve catheter (includes removal of catheter) (not for bolus technique)	A	A
2809	Peripheral nerve section for pain	A	A
2849	Sympathetic Block: Other Levels: Unilateral	A	A
2851	Sympathetic block other levels: Bilateral	A	A
2970	Electro-convulsive treatment (ECT): Each time	B	A
3022	Digital fluorescein video angiography	B	B
3023	Digital indocyanine video angiography (3023)	B	B
3024	Infusion of dye used during Fluorescein Angiography, Indocyanine Green Video Angiography and Photodynamic therapy. Linked to items 3022, 3023, 3031, 3039	A	A
3026	Digital Tomography of optic nerve with Scanning Laser Ophthalmoscope (SLO). Limited to two exams per annum	A	A
3028	Optical Coherent Tomography (OCT) of Optic nerve or macula: Per eye	A	A
3031	Fluorescein angiography, for one or both eyes in one sitting (excluding colour photography)		A
3036	Corneal topography: For pathological corneas only on special motivation. For refractive surgery - may be charged once pre-operative and once post-operative per sitting (for one or both eyes)		A
3074	Strabismus: Adjustment of sutures if not done at the time of the operation.		A
3090	Intra vitreal injection drug	A	A
3092	External laser treatment for superficial lesions		A
3114	Wavefront analysis (Aberometry) for customized ablation of pathological corneas prior to LASIK surgery	A	B
3118	Curettage of cornea after removal of foreign body		A
3124	Removal of corneal stitches under microscope (maximum of 2 procedures)		A
3127	Cauterization of cornea (by chemical, thermal or cryotherapy methods)	A	A
3133	Ducts: Probing and/or syringing, per duct	A	A
3138	Removal corneal epithelium and chelating agent for band keratopathy	A	B
3142	Sealing Punctum with plugs: Per eye	A	A
3163	Excision of superficial lid tumour	B	A
3165	Repair of skin lacerations of the lid	B	A
3167	Diathermy to wart on lid margin	A	A
3224	Electroneurography (ENOG)	B	B
3248	Otoacoustic emission performed as a screening test	A	A
3255	Caloric test done with electronystagmography		B
3287	Spinal joint and ligament injection		A
3288	Epidural injection		A
3294	Paracervical nerve block		A
3295	Paravertebral root block – unilateral		A
3296	Paravertebral root block – bilateral		A
3303	Electromyography		B
6010	Electroencephalogram monitoring: Monitoring for localisation of cerebral seizure pre-operative localisation): Each full 24 hour period	A	D
6011	Interpretation of item 6010: Electro-encephalogram monitoring: To be charged once only for each full 24 hour period of monitoring		C

05	Imaging					
0510	Radiology, Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		51	51	57
0511	Radiology, Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	50			
0512	Radiology, Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	94			
0514	Radiology, Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	49			
0520	Radiology, Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		140	140	161
0521	Radiology, Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	136			
0522	Radiology, Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	264			
0524	Radiology, Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	131			
0530	Radiology, Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		652	652	744
0531	Radiology, Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	418			
0532	Radiology, Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 286			
0540	Radiology, Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 662	1 662	1899
0541	Radiology, Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	1 538			
0542	Radiology, Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	3 210			
06	Inpatients					
0620	Inpatient High care – Facility Fee	12 hours		802	1 002	1 436
0621	Inpatient High Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	56			
0622	Inpatient High Care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	106			
0630	Inpatient Intensive care – Facility Fee	12 hours		2 633	2 633	3 147
0631	Inpatient Intensive Care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	62			
0632	Inpatient Intensive Care– Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	119			
0650	Day patient – Facility Fee	Day		430	543	795
0651	Day patient – General medical practitioner	Day	107			
0652	Day patient – Specialist medical practitioner	Day	187			
0653	Day patient – Nursing practitioner	Day	62			
0660	Inpatient Boarder – Facility Fee	12 hours		125	125	125
0663	Inpatient Boarder/Patient Companion – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	12			
0670	Inpatient General ward – Facility Fee	12 hours		259	330	622
0671	Inpatient General Ward – General medical practitioner	12 hours	54			
0672	Inpatient General Ward – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	93			
0673	Inpatient General Ward – Nursing medical practitioner (MOU)	12 hours	35			
0680	Inpatient Chronic care – Facility Fee	12 hours		152	152	152
0681	Inpatient Chronic care – General medical practitioner	12 hours	17			
0682	Inpatient Chronic care – Specialist medical practitioner	12 hours	39			
0683	Inpatient Chronic care – Nursing practitioner	12 hours	12			
07	Mortuary					
0710	Mortuary – Facility Fee	Day		131	131	150
0720	Cremation Certificate – Facility Fee	Certificate		131	131	150
08	Pharmaceutical					
0810	Medication Fee – Facility Fee	Prescription		23	23	28
0815	Item Fee	Item	Varies			
0816	Pharmaceutical - TTO	Item	Varies			
0817	Pharmaceutical - Chronic	Item	Varies			
0818	Pharmaceutical – Oncology	Item	Varies			
0819	Pharmaceutical – Immune suppressant drugs	Item	Varies			

09 Oral Health (Hospitals)						
0910	Oral Care Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		20	20	22
0911	Oral Care Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	34			
0912	Oral Care Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	28			
0914	Oral Care Cat A – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	25			
0920	Oral Care Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		59	59	69
0921	Oral Care Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	66			
0922	Oral Care Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	105			
0924	Oral Care Cat B – Allied health practitioner	Procedure	54			
0930	Oral Care Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		364	364	417
0931	Oral Care Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	403			
0932	Oral Care Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	692			
0940	Oral Care Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 433	1 433	1 639
0941	Oral Care Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	1 236			
0942	Oral Care Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2 537			
0950	Oral Care Cat E – Facility Fee	Procedure		4 825	4 825	5 514
0951	Oral Care Cat E – General practitioner	Procedure	4 158			
0952	Oral Care Cat E – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	8 532			
10 Consultations						
1010	Outpatient Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		64	64	77
1011	Outpatient Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	71			
1012	Outpatient Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	164			
1013	Outpatient Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	41			
1014	Outpatient Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	43			
1020	Emergency Consultation – Facility Fee	Visit		129	129	154
1021	Emergency Consultation – General medical practitioner	Visit	107			
1022	Emergency Consultation – Specialist medical practitioner	Visit	246			
1023	Emergency Consultation – Nursing practitioner	Visit	62			
1024	Emergency Consultation – Allied health practitioner	Visit	64			
11 Minor Theatre Procedures						
1110	Minor Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		303	303	363
1111	Minor Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	105			
1112	Minor Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	201			
1120	Minor Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		303	303	363
1121	Minor Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	155			
1122	Minor Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	352			
1130	Minor Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		303	303	363
1131	Minor Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	245			
1132	Minor Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	549			
1140	Minor Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		303	303	363
1141	Minor Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	646			
1142	Minor Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 455			
12 Major Theatre Procedures						
1210	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		980	1 436	1 656
1211	Theatre Procedure Cat A – General medical practitioner	Procedure	105			
1212	Theatre Procedure Cat A – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	201			

12	Major Theatre Procedures (contd.)					
1220	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		1 483	2 176	2 506
1221	Theatre Procedure Cat B – General medical practitioner	Procedure	155			
1222	Theatre Procedure Cat B – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	352			
1230	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		2 547	3 738	4 314
1231	Theatre Procedure Cat C – General medical practitioner	Procedure	245			
1232	Theatre Procedure Cat C – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	549			
1240	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		6 533	9 583	11 044
1241	Theatre Procedure Cat D – General medical practitioner	Procedure	646			
1242	Theatre Procedure Cat D – Specialist medical practitioner	Procedure	1 455			
13	Treatments					
1310	Supplementary Health Treatment – Facility Fee	Contact		41	41	49
1313	Supplementary Health Treatment – Nursing practitioner	Contact	36			
1314	Supplementary Health Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	36			
1320	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Facility Fee	Contact		32	32	35
1324	Supplementary Health Group Treatment – Allied health practitioner	Contact	25			
14	Emergency Medical Services					
1410	Patient transport service – Facility Fee	100km		271	271	271
1420	Basic life support – Facility Fee	50km		742	742	742
1430	Intermediate life support – Facility Fee	50km		1 003	1 003	1 003
1440	Advanced life support – Facility Fee	50km		1 667	1 667	1 667
1450	Emergency service standby – Facility Fee	Once-off fee		299	299	299
1451	Emergency service standby – General medical practitioner	Hour	307			
1452	Emergency service standby – Specialist medical practitioner	Hour	626			
1453	Emergency service standby – Nursing practitioner	Hour	226			
1455	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (basic)	Hour	123			
1456	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (intermediate)	Hour	148			
1457	Emergency service standby – Emergency care practitioner (advanced)	Hour	336			
1490	Emergency service standby – Facility Fee	Additional 50km		173	173	173
1460	Rescue – Facility Fee	Incident		794	794	794
1461	Rescue – General medical practitioner	Incident	1 191			
1462	Rescue – Specialist medical practitioner	Incident	1 785			
1463	Rescue – Nursing practitioner	Incident	794			
1465	Rescue – Basic life support practitioner	Incident	121			
1466	Rescue – Intermediate life support practitioner	Incident	145			
1467	Rescue – Advanced life support practitioner	Incident	330			
1470	Emergency transport air services fixed wing	50km		7 306	7 306	7 306
1480	Emergency transport air services helicopter	50km		8 024	8 024	8 024
15	Assistive Devices & Prosthesis					
1510	Assistive Devices - Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1520	Prosthetic Devices – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1530	Dental Items – Item Fee	Item	Varies			
1540	Assistive Devices – Repairs to item	Item	Varies			

16	<i>Cosmetic Surgery</i>					
1610	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		2 062	2 062	2 355
1611	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – General practitioner	Procedure	1 189			
1612	Cosmetic Surgery Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1 781			
1620	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		4 636	4 636	5 300
1621	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – General practitioner	Procedure	1 408			
1622	Cosmetic Surgery Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2 113			
1630	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		7 488	7 488	8 559
1631	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – General practitioner	Procedure	2 381			
1632	Cosmetic Surgery Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 572			
1640	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		12 649	12 649	14 455
1641	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – General practitioner	Procedure	2 672			
1642	Cosmetic Surgery Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	3 931			
17	<i>Laboratory Services</i>					
1700	Drawing of Blood	Per Contact		25	25	25
1710	Laboratory Tests	Varies				
18	<i>Radiation Oncology</i>					
1800	Radiation Oncology (NHRPL less VAT)	Procedure	Varies			
19	<i>Nuclear Medicine</i>					
1900	Itemisation of Radiopharmaceuticals (Isotopes)	Item	Varies			
1910	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		463	463	463
1912	Nuclear Medicine Cat A – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	231			
1920	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		463	463	463
1922	Nuclear Medicine Cat B – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	693			
1930	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Facility Fee	Procedure		463	463	463
1932	Nuclear Medicine Cat C – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	1385			
1940	Nuclear Medicine Cat D – Facility Fee	Procedure		463	463	463
1942	Nuclear Medicine Cat D – Specialist practitioner	Procedure	2078			
20	<i>Ambulatory Procedures</i>					
2010	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Facility Fee	Procedure		97	97	119
2011	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – General Medical Practitioner	Procedure	35			
2012	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Procedure	70			
2013	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Nursing Practitioner	Procedure	21			
2014	Ambulatory Procedure Cat A – Allied Health Worker	Procedure	21			
2020	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Facility Fee	Procedure		97	97	119
2021	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – General Medical Practitioner	Procedure	50			
2022	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Procedure	77			
2023	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Nursing Practitioner	Procedure	28			
2024	Ambulatory Procedure Cat B – Allied Health Worker	Procedure	28			
21	<i>Blood and Blood Products</i>					
2100	Blood and Blood Products	Itemisation				
22	<i>Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy</i>					
2210	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Facility Fee	Session		1 017	1 017	1 017
2211	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General Medical Practitioner	Session	429			
2212	Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Session	429			
2220	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Facility fee	Session		1 025	1 025	1 025
2221	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – General Medical Practitioner	Session	626			
2222	Emergency Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy – Specialist Medical Practitioner	Session	626			

23	Consumables (Not included in Facility Fee)					
2300	Consumables not included in the facility fee	Item	Varies			
24	Autopsies					
2410	Autopsy – Facility Fee	Per Case		64	64	77
2411	Autopsy – General medical practitioner	Per Case	71			
2412	Autopsy – Specialist medical practitioner	Per Case	164			

NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

(e) by the substitution for Schedule 4.1 of the following Schedule:

SCHEDULE 4.1: RADIATION ONCOLOGY: FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP and Patients with Private Doctor incl):			
GENERAL RULES REGARDING THIS SECTION OF THE NATIONAL REFERENCE PRICE LIST			
(a) Unless specifically stated in this section of the NRPL-HS, the general descriptors between the professional and technical component apply to both components of the services. (b) The items reflecting the technical component in this section of the NRPL-HS may only be charged by the owner of the equipment.			
BB.	The fees in this section (radiation oncology) do NOT include the cost of radium or isotopes		
Please note: The calculated amounts in this section are calculated according to the radiotherapy unit values			
20.1	Kilovolt therapy		
20.2	Radium therapy		
20.3	Isotope therapy		
0096	Radio-isotope therapy patients who fail to keep their appointments: Fee will include cost of isotope		
20.4	Megavolt therapy		
20.5	Beta-ray therapy with strontium-90-applicator		
20.6	Planning of therapy		
20.7	Technical aids		
20.8	Oncological surgical procedures		
20.9	Special procedures		
20.10	Chemotherapy		
Where patients are not treated in chemotherapy facilities, items 0213, 0214 and 0215 are used instead of items 5790, 5793 and 5795. Codes 0213, 0214 and 0215 are applicable to providers who only administer the drugs i.e. don't own or rent a facility and do not manage the patient.			
Codes 5790 to 5795 are for exclusive use by oncology trained doctors working within chemotherapy facilities			
		SP Value	GP Value
		R	R
5790	Non Infusional Chemotherapy: Global Fee for the management of and for related services delivered in the treatment of cancer with oral chemotherapy (per cycle), intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day - for exclusive use by doctors with appropriate oncology training (consultations to be charged separately) - (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy)	340	340
5791	Non Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are procured or scripted for oral chemotherapy, intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5790) (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	190	190
5792	Non Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are purchased, stored and dispensed during oral chemotherapy (per cycle), intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy or oncology specific drug administration per treatment day. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5790) - (not applicable to oral hormonal therapy) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	240	240

Non-infusional chemotherapy: Consultations are charged separately.			
Non-infusional chemotherapy: In the case of intramuscular (IMI), subcutaneous, intrathecal or bolus chemotherapy administration the management fee can only be charged once per treatment day. Consultations are charged separately.			
5793	Infusional Chemotherapy: Global fee for the management of and for services delivered during infusional chemotherapy per treatment day - for exclusive use by doctors with appropriate oncology training using recognised chemotherapy facilities (consultations to be charged separately)	1 245	995
5794	Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are procured, stored, admixed and administered, and in which appropriately trained medical, nursing and support staff are in attendance. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5793) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	705	705
5795	Infusional Chemotherapy Facility Fee: A facility where oncology medicines are purchased, stored, dispensed, admixed and administered and in which appropriately trained medical, nursing and support staff are in attendance. This fee is chargeable by doctors with appropriate oncology training who owns or rents the facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5793) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee	880	880
	Item 5795 is chargeable in addition to item 5793 by the Oncologist who owns or rents the chemotherapy facility, and by others e.g. hospitals or clinics that provide the services as per the appropriate billing structure. Said facilities are to be accredited under the auspices of SASMO and/or SASCRO (to be used in conjunction with item 5793) - only one of the parties are to charge this fee		
20.11	Radiation Therapy Planning		
20.11.1	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5801	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	400	
5601	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest -TECHNICAL COMPONENT	945	
5802	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	535	
5602	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 240	
5803	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	725	
5603	Manual Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: No Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 695	
20.11.2	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5808	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 610	

5608	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	3 765	
5809	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 255	
5609	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 275	
5810	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 820	
5610	Conventional Radiotherapy Planning: Simulation, Limited Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	6 585	
20.11.3	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5820	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	2 280	
5620	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	9 260	
5821	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	3 860	
5621	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	12 965	
5822	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	5 255	
5622	Three Dimensional Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: 3-Dimensional Simulation and Graphic Planning, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	16 210	
20.11.4	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures		
5823	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Radical Course - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	6 095	
5623	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Radical Course - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	18 165	
5825	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Booster Volumes (not for use with other IMRT planning codes) - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	2 195	
5625	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, Booster Volumes (not for use with other IMRT planning codes) - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	9 085	

5826	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, CT Scan with Magnetic Resonance Imaging or other Similar Imaging Fusion Techniques - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT)	7 145	
5626	Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Planning Procedures: Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy Simulation, Inverse Planning, CT Scan with Magnetic Resonance Imaging or other Similar Imaging Fusion Techniques - TECHNICAL COMPONENT (excludes imaging costs for CT and MRI)	20 610	
20.11.5	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment		
5834	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment: Weekly Treatment, Kilovolt or Similar, per week or part thereof - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	460	
5634	Kilovolt Radiation Treatment: Weekly Treatment, Kilovolt or Similar, per week or part thereof - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	1 085	
20.11.6	Short Course Radiation Treatment		
5835	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 000	
5635	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	2 335	
5836	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 405	
5636	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	3 270	
5837	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course Treatment, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 805	
5637	Short Course Radiation Treatment: Short course Treatment, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	4 210	
20.11.7	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions		
20.11.7.1	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques		
5839	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	1 835	
5639	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	4 290	
5840	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 335	
5640	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 455	
5841	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 010	
5641	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Conventional Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	7 015	
20.11.7.2	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques		
5849	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Single Volume of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	2 240	

5649	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Single Volume of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	5 220	
5850	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Multiple Volumes of Interest - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 135	
5650	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Multiple Volumes of Interest - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	7 310	
5851	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Special Technique - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	4 030	
5651	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Multi Leaf Collimators, Special Technique - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	9 405	
5854	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 310	
5654	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Intensity Modulated Radiotherapy - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	7 715	
5855	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Total Body Radiotherapy or Similar - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	7 835	
5655	Weekly Radiation Treatment Sessions - Advanced Techniques: Weekly Treatment, Total Body Radiotherapy or Similar - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	18 290	
20.11.8	Stereotactic Radiation		
5860	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Single or up to 4 (four) Fractions, Global Fee - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	35 250	
5660	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Single Fraction, Global Fee - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	82 255	
5861	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, 5 (five) or more Fractions, Full course, Global Fee - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	40 545	
5661	Stereotactic Radiation: Stereotactic Radiation, Fractionated, Full course, Global Fee - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	94 595	
20.12	Brachytherapy		
20.12.1	Isotope/Applicator Therapy		
5870	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Low Complexity, administration of low dose oral isotopes or use of surface applicators, up to five applications. Typically an out patient procedure. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	1 025	
5872	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - Intermediate Complexity, administration of isotopes requiring invasive techniques such as intravenous, intracavitary or intra-articular radioactive isotopes. Typical out patient procedure or admission and monitoring less than 48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	2 055	
5873	Isotope/Applicator Therapy: Isotopes - High Complexity, surface application of seed arrays requiring dosimetric assessment and/or high dose radio-active isotopes requiring admission and monitoring. Typically requires in patient admission and monitoring for more than 48 hours. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	5 695	

20.12.2	Brachytherapy Implants		
5882	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Low Complexity, placement of a single guide tube for the administration of brachytherapy requiring <8 dwell points. The cost of materials are not included	2 055	
5883	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - Intermediate Complexity, planar implants requiring >1 guide tube for the administration of brachytherapy, or the use of >8 dwell points in a single guide tube, or any procedure requiring <8 dwell points but which requires general anaesthesia for insertion. The cost of materials are not included	7 455	
5885	Brachytherapy Implants: Implants - High Complexity requiring complex volumetric studies. Inclusive fee for implant under local or general anaesthetic. The cost of materials are not included	9 940	
20.12.3	Brachytherapy Treatment		
5890	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for manual afterloading - includes storage, handling, calibration, planning (manual or computerized), manual loading, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of the isotopes. The cost of any isotopes and materials are not included	5 810	
5892	Brachytherapy Treatment: Global fee for remote afterloading - includes input in calibration, graphic planning, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of implant materials on completion. The cost of materials are not included - PROFESSIONAL COMPONENT	3 945	
5893	Global Fee for remote afterloading - includes input in calibration, graphic planning, daily treatment, monitoring, removal and disposal of implant materials on completion. The cost of materials are not included - TECHNICAL COMPONENT	9 195	
20.12.4	Brachytherapy Imaging		
5895	Brachytherapy Imaging: Brachytherapy: Special imaging where needed and if used, unusual to be added to any code other than items 5883 or 5885	1 490	

**NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added**

(f) by the substitution for Schedule 5.1 of the following Schedule:

Schedule 5.1: Full Paying Patients (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP and Patients with Private Doctor incl): Nuclear Medicine - UPFS Ticksheet		Date: _____	
(patient sticker)		Name of Institution	
Substrate Code	Radiopharmaceuticals	Cost*	Tick Box
00991	HMPAO	R342	
00991	ECD	R2,925	
00991	MDP	R178	
00991	Mebrofenin	R 598	
00991	DISIDA	R 178	
00991	MAG-3	R 260	
00991	DMSA	R216	
00991	DTPA	R178	
00991	MIBI	R233	
00991	Nanocolloid	R654	
00991	Octreotide (Tc-99m kit)	R9,439	
00991	Tin colloid	R178	
00991	MAA	R186	
00991	RBC	R178	
Isotope Code			
00990	Cr-51 chromate	R 2,423	
00990	Cr-51 EDTA	R 566	
00990	F-18 FDG	R 4,503	
00990	Fe-59 citrate	R 3,532	
00990	Ga-67 citrate	R1,705	
00990	Ga-67 resin	R1,245	
00990	I-123 DaTSCAN	R 13,908	
00990	I-123 iodide (Diagnostic thyroid)	R1,340	
00990	I-123 iodide (diagnostic – whole body)	R2,860	
00990	I-123 MIBG (diagnostic)	R1,450	
00990	I-131 MIBG (therapy)	R9,039	
00990	I-125 albumin	R 5,073	
00990	Rb-81/Kr-81m	R1,377	
00990	Tc-99m	R 180	
00990	I-131 (therapy for hyperthyroidism)	R 1,272	
00990	I-131 (therapy for thyroid Ca)	R 5,596	
00990	In-111 chloride	R 9,680	
00990	In-111 Octreotide	R 11,115	
00990	In-111 oxine	R 5,746	
00990	Tl-201 chloride	R 2,166	
1010 1012	Outpatient Consultation	R 241	
TOTAL		R	
NB: Refer to the Nuclear Medicine code book in respect of procedures			

- NOTE:** (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

(f)(i) after Schedule 5.1, the following Schedule is inserted:

19 Nuclear Medicine

	Ana	P	I
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone, whole body, appendicular and axial skeleton(00900)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone, whole body, appendicular and axial skeleton and SPECT(00903)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Venous thrombosis regional(00906)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body(00909)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body multiple studies(00912)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body and SPECT(00915)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour whole body multiple studies & SPECT(00918)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Infection whole body(00921)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - infection whole body with SPECT(00924)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - infection whole body multiple studies(00927)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - infection whole body with SPECT multiple studies(00930)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging limited area(00933)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging whole body(00936)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging limited area multiple studies(00939)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone marrow imaging whole body multiple studies(00942)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Spleen imaging only - haematopoietic(00945)			C
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Hyperthyroidism(00960)			B
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Thyroid carcinoma and metastases(00965)			A
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intra-cavity radio-active colloid therapy(00970)			A
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Interstitial radio-active colloid therapy(00975)			A
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intravascular radio pharmaceutical therapy particulate(00980)			A
Nuclear Medicine therapy - Intra-articular radio pharmaceutical therapy(00985)			A
Nuclear Medicine Isotope(00990)			
Identification code for the use of isotope with a procedure. Appropriate codes to be supplied.			
Nuclear Medicine Substrate(00991)			
PET/CT scan whole body without contrast(00956)			D
PET/CT scan whole body with contrast(00957)			B
PET scan local(00950)			B
PET/CT local(00951)			B
PET/CT local with contrast(00952)			B
PET/CT scan whole body(00955)			B
Head			
Skull and Brain			
Codes 10100 (skull) and 10110 (tomography) may be combined.			
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional, static(10900)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional, static, with flow(10905)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional, static with SPECT(10910)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Bone regional, static, with flow, with SPECT(10915)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Brain, planar, complete, static(10920)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Brain complete static with vascular flow(10925)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Brain, planar, complete, static, with SPECT(10930)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Brain, planar, complete, static, with flow, with SPECT(10935)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - CSF flow imaging cisternography(10940)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Ventriculography(10945)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - Shunt evaluation static, planar(10950)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - CFS leakage detection and localization(10955)			B
Nuclear medicine study - CSF SPECT(10960)			A
Orbits, lacrimal glands and tear ducts			
Nuclear Medicine study - Dacrocystography(12900)			A
Salivary glands and floor of the mouth			
Nuclear Medicine study - Salivary gland imaging(18900)			B
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(19900)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(19905)			D

	Ana	P	I
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(19910)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(19915)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static(19920)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(19925)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(19930)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(19935)			D
Thyroid (Nuclear Medicine)			
Nuclear Medicine study - Thyroid, single uptake(21900)			A
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid, multiple uptake(21910)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging with uptake(21920)			A
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging(21930)			A
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid imaging with vascular flow(21940)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Thyroid suppression/stimulation(21950)			B
Parathyroid (Nuclear Medicine)			
Nuclear Medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static(22900)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static, multiple(22910)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid, planar, static with subtraction technique(22920)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Parathyroid SPECT(22930)			A
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(29900)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(29905)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(29910)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(29915)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(29920)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(29925)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(29930)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(29935)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(29940)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple(29945)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(29950)			A
Thorax			
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion(30900)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung ventilation, aerosol(30910)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion and ventilation(30920)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung ventilation using radio-active gas(30930)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - Lung perfusion and ventilation using radio-active gas(30940)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Muco-ciliary clearance study dynamic(30950)			C
Nuclear medicine study - alveolar permeability(30960)			C
Stand alone code. Not to be combined with 30910.			
Nuclear medicine study - quantitative evaluation of lung perfusion and ventilation(30970)			B
Heart			
Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac shunt detection(33900)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, ejection fraction plus wall motion single study(33905)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, ejection fraction plus wall motion multiple studies(33910)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, gated SPECT(33915)			A
Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac blood pool imaging, first pass technique(33920)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi) planar, non gated(33925)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi) planar, non gated(33930)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi), SPECT (non gated)(33935)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi), SPECT non gated(33940)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, rest (thallium/mibi), SPECT (gated)(33945)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Myocardial perfusion, single, stress (thallium/mibi), SPECT (gated)(33950)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Plus wall movement and ejection fraction, SPECT(33955)			A
Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac hot spot imaging (infarction) planar(33960)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Cardiac hot spot imaging (infarction) SPECT(33965)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - Multi stage treadmill ECG test(33970)			A

	Ana	P	I
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(39900)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(39905)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(39910)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(39915)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static(39920)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(39925)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(39930)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies, SPECT(39935)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(39940)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple(39945)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(39950)			A
Abdomen and Pelvis			
Abdomen/stomach/bowel			
Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying(40900)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro oesophageal reflux and emptying multiple studies(40905)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss(40910)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Gastro intestinal protein loss multiple studies(40915)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Acute GIT bleed static/dynamic(40920)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Acute GIT bleed multiple studies(40925)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Meckel's localization(40930)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Gastric mucosa imaging(40935)			B
Nuclear medicine study - colonic transit multiple studies(40940)			C
Liver, spleen, gall bladder and pancreas			
Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views only(41900)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, with flow study(41905)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, planar views SPECT(41910)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Liver and spleen, with flow study and SPECT(41915)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Hepatobiliary system planar static/dynamic(41920)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - hepatobiliary tract including flow(41925)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Hepatobiliary system planar, static/dynamic multiple studies(41930)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Hepatobiliary tract including flow multiple studies(41935)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Gall bladder ejection fraction(41940)			A
Nuclear medicine study - Biliary gastric reflux study(41945)			B
Renal tract			
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA)(42900)			A
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA) with flow(42905)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA) with SPECT(42910)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging, static (e.g. DMSA), with flow, with SPECT(42915)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Renal imaging dynamic (renogram) and vascular flow(42920)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Renovascular study, baseline(42930)			C
Nuclear Medicine study - Renovascular study, with intervention(42940)			C
Nuclear medicine study - indirect voiding cystogram(42950)			B
Reproductive system			
Nuclear medicine study - Radio pharmaceutical voiding cystogram(43950)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Testicular imaging(43960)			A
Nuclear medicine study - hystero-salpingography(43970)			C
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static(49900)			B
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(49905)			D
Nuclear Medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(49910)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(49915)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static(49920)			B
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(49930)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(49940)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(49950)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping dynamic(49960)			A
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(49965)			C
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple(49970)			D
Nuclear medicine study - Regional lymph node mapping SPECT(49975)			A
Nuclear medicine study - Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(49980)			A

Ana P I

Spine, Pelvis and Hips**Cervical**

Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional cervical(51900) C
 Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional cervical(51910) A
 Nuclear Medicine study – with flow(51920) A

Thoracic

Nuclear Medicine study – Bone regional dorsal(52900) C
 Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional dorsal(52910) A
 Nuclear Medicine study – with flow(52920) A

Lumbar

Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional lumbar(53900) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional lumbar(53910) A
 Nuclear medicine study – with flow(53920) A

Pelvis

Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional pelvis(55900) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional pelvis(55910) A
 Nuclear medicine study – with flow(55920) A

Hips

Nuclear medicine study – Bone regional pelvis(56900) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(56910) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional(56920) A

Upper limbs

Nuclear medicine study – Venogram upper limb(60900) D

Humerus

Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(62900) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(62905) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional(62910) A

Elbow

Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(63905) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(63910) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional(63915) A

Forearm

Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(64900) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(64905) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Bone tomography regional(64910) A

Hand and Wrist

Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static(65900) C
 Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited static plus flow(65905) C
 Nuclear Medicine study – bone tomography regional(65910) A

Soft Tissue

Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static(69900) B
 Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(69905) D
 Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(69910) D
 Nuclear medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(69915) D
 Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static(69920) B
 Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(69925) D
 Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(69930) D
 Nuclear medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(69935) D
 Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping dynamic(69940) A
 Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(69945) C
 Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple(69950) D
 Nuclear medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping SPECT(69955) A
 Nuclear medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(69960) A

Lower Limbs

Nuclear medicine study – Venogram lower limb(70900) D

Femur

Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static(71900) C
 Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(71905) C
 Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional(71910) A

	Ana	P	I
Knee			
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(72900)			C
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(72905)			C
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional(72910)			A
Lower Leg			
Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited/regional static(73900)			C
Nuclear Medicine study – bone limited static plus flow(73905)			C
Nuclear Medicine study – bone tomography regional(73910)			A
Ankle and Foot			
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited/regional static(74900)			C
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone limited static plus flow(74905)			C
Nuclear Medicine study – Bone tomography regional(74910)			A
Soft Tissue			
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static(79900)			B
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies(79905)			D
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static and SPECT(79910)			D
Nuclear Medicine study – Tumour localisation planar, static, multiple studies & SPECT(79915)			D
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static(79920)			B
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies(79925)			D
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static and SPECT(79930)			D
Nuclear Medicine study – Infection localisation planar, static, multiple studies and SPECT(79935)			D
Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping dynamic(79940)			A
Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar(79945)			C
Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping, static, planar, multiple studies(79950)			D
Nuclear Medicine study – Regional lymph node mapping and SPECT(79955)			A
Nuclear Medicine study – Lymph node localisation with gamma probe(79960)			A

(g) by the substitution for Schedule 6 of the following Schedule:

Schedule 6: ORTHOTIC AIDS

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
1. ARTIFICIAL ARMS (Upper Extremity Prosthesis)		R
1.1 Through shoulder		
(a) Functional	each	17 712
(b) Non-functional	each	10 665
1.2 Through elbow		
(a) Functional	each	24 947
(b) Non-functional	each	10 665
1.3 Through wrist	each	13 098
1.4 Above elbow		
(a) Functional	each	17 712
(b) Non-functional	each	10 665
1.5 Below elbow		
(a) Functional	each	13 098
(b) Non-functional	each	6 845
1.6 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 per hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges
2. ARTIFICIAL LEGS (Lower Extremity Prosthesis)		R
2.1 Symes/Choparts (excl. boots)	each	3 368
2.2 Below knee (excluding boots)		
(a) PTB/PTS	each	3 243
(b) Conventional	each	7 110
(c) P.T.B./P.T.S. modular	each	4 429
(d) Pylon	each	4 429
2.3 Through knee (excluding boots)		
(a) Conventional	each	7 858
(b) Modular	each	18 959
2.4 Above knee (excl. boots)		
(a) Conventional (+ simplex)	each	10 852
(b) Modular	each	10 852
(c) Pylon	each	4 366
2.5 Tilting Table/Hip Disarticulation (excl. boots)	each	21 829
2.6 Stump socks	each	89
2.7 Sheaths	each	89

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
2.8 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
2.9 Refit prosthesis		
(a) Above knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
(b) Through knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
(c) Below knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)
3. SPINAL ORTHOSIS		R
3.1 COLLARS		
(a) Soft	each	112
(b) Plastic	each	112
(c) SOMI	each	150
(d) ABCO	each	898
(e) HALO	each	4 490
(f) HALO jacket	each	2 744
		773
3.2 CORSETS		
(a) L/S male	each	561
(b) L/S female	each	561
(c) L/D male	each	561
(d) L/D female	each	561
(e) Abdominal male	each	561
(f) Abdominal female	each	561
(g) Abdominal binder	each	561
4. BRACE		
4.1 Milwaukee	each	R
4.2 Boston	each	4 864
4.3 T.L.S.O.	each	1 871
4.4 Bennet's plastic	each	1 871
4.5 Fichers/Jordan	each	1 871
4.6 Bakers/Jewett	each	1 871
4.7 L/S Corset and Taylors Ext	each	624

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
4.8 (a) Bivalved TLSO	each	2 370
(b) Bivalved TLSO with SOLMI Ext.	each	3 268
4.9 C.A.S.H. brace	each	1 123
4.10 C.A.S.H. brace (local)	each	586
5. FOOTWEAR		R
5.1 Boots		
(a) Infants	pair	262
(b) Childs	pair	312
(c) Youths/Maids	pair	337
(d) Mens	pair	349
5.2 SHOES		
(a) Nurses	pair	312
5.3 TARSO PRONATOR		
(a) 000 – 3	pair	711
(b) 4 – 6	pair	711
(c) 7 – 9	pair	711
(d) 10 – 12	pair	711
(e) 13 - 3 Youths	pair	711
(f) 4 - 5 Adults	pair	711
5.4 TARSO SUPINATOR		
(a) 3½ - 6½ Infants	pair	711
(b) 7 - 1½ Child	pair	711
(c) 2 - 9 Youths	pair	711
5.5 SURGICAL		
(a) Boot	pair	2 556
(b) Boot	single	1 272
(c) Shoes	pair	2 433
(d) Shoes	single	1 222
(e) Forest Town Boot	pair	1 010
(f) O'Connor extension	single	2 270
(g) Reverse Sole Boots	pair	1 161
(h) Choparts Extension	single	1 010
5.6 FOOTWEAR ALTERATIONS		
The following items or any combination thereof:		
(a) C & E Heel	pair	300
(b) Thomas Heel	pair	300

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(c) Flared Heel or sole	pair	300
(d) Wedges H & S	pair	300
(e) Wedges H or S	pair	300
(f) Met Bars	pair	300
(g) Rocker Soles	each	300
(h) Toe Caps	pair	130
(i) Long & Met Insoles	pair	130
(j) Long Insole	pair	130
(k) Met Insole	pair	130
(l) Moulded Insoles	each	130
(m) Cork Raises	each	487
(n) Heel & Sole Raise leather/feather foam	each	150
(o) Patten Raises (excl. boots)	each	424
(p) Toe Filler	each	130
(q) Socket with Back or Front Stop fixed (excl. boots)	each	130
(r) T/Straps	pair	130
(s) Heel Raise	pair	300
(t) Torque Heels	each	236
(u) Buttress boot	pair	487
(v) Heel Pads	pair	130
(w) Excavated Heel	pair	130
(x) Inside Heel Lift	pair	130
(y) Sach Heel	pair	130
(z) Stuck-in arch Support	pair	130
(aa) UCBL	each	349
(bb) SMO	each	349
6. BELOW KNEE ORTHOSIS		R
6.1 Air Cast ankle brace	each	268
6.2 Night Splints	each	624
6.3 BK Irons Single (child) (Excl. boots)	each	275
6.4 BK Irons Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	275
6.5 BK Irons Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	349
6.6 BK Irons Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	349
6.7 BK Irons Bil. Single (child) (Excl. boots)	each	487
6.8 BK Irons Bil. Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	487
6.9 BK Irons Bil. Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	686

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
6.10 BK Irons Bil. Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	686
6.11 O'Gormans Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	330
6.12 O'Gormans Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	662
6.13 A.F.O.	each	611
6.14 Hinged A.F.O.	each	1 036
6.15 Legging Gaiter – Leather	each	574
6.16 Legging Gaiter – Plastic	each	874
7. KNEE ORTHOSIS		R
7.1 Knee Hinged supports (short)	each	262
7.2 Knee Hinged Supports (long)	each	667
7.3 Moulded with Joints	each	1 995
7.4 Moulded no Joints	each	922
7.5 Night Splint	each	462
7.6 Crawling pads	each	275
7.7 Canvas gaiters	each	225
7.8 Swedish knee cage	each	861
8. ABOVE KNEE ORTHOSIS		R
8.1 Straight Leg Caliper Uni-lat, (adults)(Excl boots)	each	773
(childs)(Excl boots)	each	699
8.2 Straight Leg Caliper Bi-lat. (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1 447
(childs)(Excl boots)	each	1 372
8.3 With pelvic band Uni-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1 085
(childs)(iExcl boots)	each	972
8.4 With pelvic band Bi-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	2 195
(childs)Excl boots)	each	1 921
8.5 Knee Jointed Caliper Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	2 195
8.6 Knee jointed Caliper Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	4 391
8.7 With Hip Joints Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	2 744
8.8 With Hip Joints Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	5 213
8.9 Plastic K.A.F.O. Uni-lateral	each	2 957
8.10 Plastic K.A.F.O. Bi-lateral	each	5 900

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
8.11 Perthes Caliper (childs) (Excl boots)	each	1 097
8.12 Conradie Leg Braces	each	499
9. HIP ORTHOSIS		R
9.1 CDH (Paulik van Rosson Barlow)	each	549
9.2 Hip Spika	each	948
9.3 Hip Spika & Hip Joint	each	1 235
9.4 Abduction/Flexion Cushion	each	275
10. UPPER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS		R
10.1 Hand/Wrist		
(a) Elastic issue	each	119
(b) Static	each	411
(c) Dynamic	each	411
10.2 Elbow		
(a) Static	each	374
(b) Dynamic	each	1 572
10.3 Shoulder		
(a) Static	each	411
(b) Dynamic	each	686
(c) Arm Immobiliser Sling	each	112
11. MISCELLANEOUS		R
11.1 Elastic stockings		
(a) Below Knee	pair	39
(b) Above Knee	pair	140
(c) Panty Hose	each	87
(d) Anti Embolism		
Below knee	each	34
Full	each	47
Full & belt	each	73
11.2 Trusses		
(a) Inguinal Single	each	374
Double	each	374
(b) Scrotal Single	each	374
Double	each	549
(c) Suspension Briefs	each	175

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
11.3 Crutches		
(a) Wooden, Axilla (adult/child/paediatric)	each	71
(b) Aluminium: Axilla	each	54
(c) Wooden, Ring Top	each	138
	pair	275
(d) Aluminium, Ring Top	each	225
	pair	450
(e) (i) Adult Elbow (General duty)	each	65
(ii) Adult Elbow (General duty, soft grip)	each	73
(iii) Adult Elbow (Heavy duty, non-adjustable)	each	65
(iv) Kiddies Elbow (General duty)	each	65
(v) Paediatric Elbow (General duty)	each	65
(f) Gutter		
(i) Gutter / RA (issue) (adult/child)	each	178
(ii) Gutter (manufactured)	each	487
11.4 Walking stick and aids		
(a) Aluminium Adjustable	each	65
(b) Quadripod	each	176
(c) Pulpit (folding)		
(i) Adult	each	241
(ii) Child	each	241
(iii) Adult pulpit with wheels	each	282
(iv) Child pulpit with wheels	each	282

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(d) Rolator		
(i) XX- small	each	486
(ii) X - small	each	486
(iii) Small	each	486
(iv) Medium	each	486
(v) Large	each	486
(e) Paediatric reverse walker		
Actual cost plus 15%	each	100 %
11.4.1 Rubber ferrules		
(i) For wooden crutch	each	4.00
(ii) For elbow and gutter crutches, walking sticks, paediatric rollators and reverse walkers	each	4.00
(iii) Tripods and quodrupods	each	4.00
(iv) Pulpit walkers with/without wheels	each	4.00
11.4.2 Wooden crutch arm pads		
(i) Paediatric	each	8.00
(ii) Adult	each	8.00
11.4.3 Soft grip		
(i) Adult	each	8.00
11.5 Knee braces		
(PAU)	each	200
11.6 Helmets		
(a) Helmets Issue	each	212
(b) Moulded Helmets	each	411
11.7 Seats		
(a) Moulded	each	1 496
(b) Taxi commode (with 4 x small castors)	each	1482
(c) Aluminium wheelchair commode	each	2800
12. ITEMS NOT LISTED		R
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
13. ITEMS ESPECIALLY ORDERED		R
(a) Spectacles		534
Note: When spectacles are ex-stock the tariff to be raised is the actual cost plus 15 %.		

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(b) Contact lenses ex stock (Actual cost plus 15 %)	pair	100 %
(c) Artificial Eye	each	369
(d) Hearing aids (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
(e) Hearing aid moulds (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %
NOTE: Full paying patients should not be issued mobility assistive devices by provincial hospitals, but should access the private sector with the support and advice of the therapists treating them and prescribing the necessary devices.		
14. REPAIRS TO APPLIANCES: Actual cost @ R56.00 per hour plus materials plus 30 % overhead charges		100 % of Actual Cost
15. OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY: ASSISTIVE DEVICES		R
15.1 Mobility		
(a) Wheelchair table (Adult/Child)	each	108
(b) Wheelchair bags (Adult/Child)	each	37
(c) Wheelchair gloves (Adult/Child)	pair	66
15.2 Self Care		
15.2.1 Toileting		
(a) Free standing Wooden commode (Adult/Child)	each	264
(b) Wooden raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	217
(c) Plastic raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	261
(d) Toilet wiping aid (Adult/Child)	each	35
(e) Wheelchair commode seat (Adult/Child)	each	92
15.2.2 Bathing/Washing		
(a) Bathboard: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	173
(b) Bath Seat: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	127
(c) Backwasher (Adult/Child)	each	57
(d) Tap Turners: all designs (Adult/Child)	each	32
(e) Wash mitten (Adult/Child)	each	55
(f) Nail clipper (own clipper) (Adult/Child)	each	31
(g) Nail brush (own brush) (Adult/Child)	each	31
(h) Towel with handles (Adult/Child)	each	19
15.2.3 Dressing		
(a) Dressing stick (Adult/Child)	each	35
(b) Shoehorn (Adult/Child)	each	39
(c) Stocking aid (Adult/Child)	each	55
(d) Button hook (Adult/Child)	each	28
(e) Elastic Shoelaces (Adult/Child)	pair	54
15.2.4 Feeding/eating		
(a) Built-up grip (Adult/Child)	each	23

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(b) Universal Cuff (Adult/Child)	each	32
(c) Plate Guard (Adult/Child)	each	54
(d) Dycem (Adult/Child)	each	16
(e) Weighted Cuffs (Adult/Child)	each	64
15.3 Domestic/kitchen/laundry		
(a) Oven aid (Pusher/Puller) (Adult/Child)	each	74
(b) Tap turner (Adult/Child)	each	19
(c) One-hand vegetable/bread board (Adult/Child)	each	66
(d) Helping hand (Adult/Child)	each	124
(e) Kettle-tipper (Adult/Child)	each	109
(f) Washing board (Adult/Child)	each	108
(g) One handed jar opener (Adult/Child)	each	92
(j) Multipurpose winder (window opener) (Adult/Child)	each	32
(k) Potholder (Adult/Child)	each	66
(l) Adapted plug (Adult/Child)	each	28
15.4 Positioning/transfers		
(a) Ejector seat (Adult/Child)	each	199
(b) Transfer board (Adult/Child)	each	83
(c) Amputation board (Adult/Child)	each	74
(d) Webbing ladder (bed chain) (Adult/Child)	each	126
15.5 Leisure/work/sundry		
(a) Bookstand (Adult/Child)	each	42
(b) Card rack (Adult/Child)	each	28
(c) Typing stick (Adult/Child)	each	31
(d) Mouth stick (Adult/Child)	each	39
15.6 Pressure garments		
15.6.1 Face mask		
(a) Adult	each	112
(b) Child	each	112
15.6.2 Chin piece		
(a) Adult	each	91
(b) Child	each	74
15.6.3 Mitten		
(a) Adult	each	32
(b) Child	each	32

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
15.6.4 Glove			
(a)	Adult	each	72
(b)	Child	each	72
15.6.5 Vest			
(a)	Adult	each	241
(b)	Child	each	179
15.6.6 Long sleeve jacket			
(a)	Adult	each	394
(b)	Child	each	289
15.6.7 Short sleeve jacket			
(a)	Adult	each	306
(b)	Child	each	230
15.6.8 Arm piece (Short/Long sleeve)			
(a)	Adult	each	66
(b)	Child	each	51
15.6.9 Corset			
(a)	Adult	each	281
(b)	Child	each	207
15.6.10 Long pants			
(a)	Adult	each	155
(b)	Child	each	118
15.6.11 Short pants			
(a)	Adult	each	103
(b)	Child	each	78
15.6.12 Amputation pants			
(a)	Adult	each	267
(b)	Child	each	203
15.6.13 Leg piece			
(a)	Adult	each	94
(b)	Child	each	72
15.6.14 Sock			
(a)	Adult	each	36
(b)	Child	each	36

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
15.6.15 Miscellaneous Pressure Garments		
(a) Prune belly baby grower	each	80
15.6.16 Scrotal Supports		
(a) Adult		58
(b) Child		54
15.6.17 Cica-Care		
(a) 15 x 12 cm (Adult/Child)	each	523
(b) 7,5 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)	each	130
(c) 3,8 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)	each	68
(d) 4 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)	each	35
(e) 2 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)	each	19
(f) 1,9 x 2 cm (Adult/Child)	each	12
15.7 Splinting		
15.7.1 Static Splints – fingers and wrist		
(a) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Combined Anti-claw) Adult	each	72
Child		64
(b) Radial Thumb Opposition/Abduction & Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static splint Hand-based (combined anti-claw) Adult	each	140
Child		106
(c) Dorsal PIP & DIP Extension Static splint Finger-Based: Adult	each	54
Child		43
(d) Dorsal Wrist Extension Static Progressive Splint Fore-Arm Based: Adult	each	227
Child		165
(e) Dorsal thumb abduction static splint Fore-Arm Based: Adult	each	203
Child		151
(f) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm Based (Duran / Kleinert): Adult	each	291
Child		212
(g) Bi-Valve PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based: Adult	each	55
Child		47
(h) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Hand-Based (Knuckle-Duster) Adult	each	116
Child		90
(i) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Thumb-Spica) Adult	each	287
Child		210
(j) Volar Thumb Opposition with Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult	each	322
Child		234
(k) Bi-Valve DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Mallet): Adult	each	49
Child		39

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(l) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension, MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Resting / Post-Box): Adult Child	each	245 183
(m) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Hand-Based(Thumb-Spica): Adult Child	each	152 118
(n) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	176 133
(o) Volar PIP Extension & Dorsal DIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based: Adult Child	each	49 39
(p) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based: Adult Child	each	49 39
(q) Volar PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Gutter): Adult Child	each	49 39
(r) Volar Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	211 165
(s) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint (Web-Spacer): Adult Child	each	136 101
(t) Bi-Valve Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Wrist Sandwich): Adult Child	each	281 203
15.7.2 Dynamic Splints – fingers and wrist		
(a) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion (3-Point) Dynamic Splint Finger-Based (Bouteniere): Adult Child	each	144 129
(b) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	338 268
(c) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	291 244
(d) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	358 281
(e) Dorsal PIP Flexion & DIP Extension with MP Block Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based: Adult Child	each	393 299
(f) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based : Adult Child	each	268 209

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(g) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	268
Child		209
(h) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	268
Child		209
15.7.3 Shoulder splints		
(a) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material)(Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint): Adult	each	774
Child		567
(b) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material & Aluminium)(Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint): Adult	each	602
Child		264
15.7.4 Elbow splints		
(a) Anterior Elbow Extension Static Splint (Gutter): Adult	each	320
Child		244
(b) Lateral Elbow Flexion 90 Degree Static Splint: Adult	each	338
Child		261
(c) Anterior & Posterior Elbow Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult	each	393
Child		299
(d) Circumferential/Bi-valve Humeral Brace Static Upper Arm Splint: Adult	each	337
Child		199
15.7.5 Knee splints		
(a) Anterior & Posterior Knee Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult	each	428
Child		283
(b) Posterior Knee Extension Static Splint (Gutter): Adult	each	581
Child		425
15.7.6 Commercial splints and slings		
(a) Immobilising sling: Adult	each	58
(b) Soft collars: Adult	each	28
(c) Volar/Dorsal Thumb Abduction (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	439
(d) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult	each	57
15.7.7 Slings (made in Department)		
(a) Anti-foot drop dynamic sling: Adult	each	37
Child		37
(b) Figure-of-8 axilla sling: Adult	each	47
Child		37
(c) Flail arm sling (webbing):Adult	each	72
Child		64
(d) Master sling: Adult	each	147
Child		121

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
(e) Shoulder cuff (Hemi): Adult	each	95
Child		78
(f) Robert Jones Knee Immobilising Bandage:	each	93
Adult		68
Child		
15.7.8 Soft and Miscellaneous splints		
(a) Circumferential Elbow Anti Spasticity Static Progressive Splint (Foam): Adult	each	107
Child		74
(b) Volar MP, PIP & DIP Abduction Anti Spasticity Static Splint Hand- Based (Foam): Adult	each	54
Child		43
(c) Circumferential MP Anti Ulnar Deviation Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene) Adult	each	72
Child		64
(d) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene): Adult	each	55
Child		47
(e) Circumferential Wrist Extension Static Splint (Neoprene)	each	109
Adult		92
Child		
(f) Thumb Abduction Strap (Neoprene) Adult	each	31
Child		31
(g) Dorsal MP & IP's Flexion Cuff Static Progressive Splint Hand- Based (Flexion Glove/Strap): Adult	each	55
Child		47
(h) Circumferential IP Flexion/Extension Dynamic Splint Finger/Hand-Based Buddy Strap:	each	37
Adult		34
Child		
(i) Circumferential Elbow Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter) :Adult	each	152
Child		118
(j) Circumferential Knee Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter): Adult	each	187
Child		143
(k) Knee Hyper-Extension Soft Splint: Adult	each	102
Child		68
(l) Neck Collar (Soft) : Adult	each	64
Child		55
(m) Neck Collar (Splint Material) Adult	each	665
Child		526
(n) Helmet (Splint Material) Adult	each	479
Child		358
15.7.9 Ankle/Foot Splints		
Dorsi-Flexion Ankle 90 Degree Static Splint Adult	each	443
Child		330

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	FULL PAYING PATIENTS (Externally Funded, Foreigners, RGP & Patients with Private Doctor incl)
16 Speech therapy: Voice prosthesis		
(a) Blomsinger Duckbill (16fr)	each	253
(b) Blomsinger Low Pressure (16fr)	each	400
(c) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) starter kit	each	808
(d) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) replacement kit	each	668

- NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices**
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

(h) by the substitution for Schedule 6.1 of the following Schedule:

Schedule 6.1: ORTHOTIC AIDS

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
1. ARTIFICIAL ARMS (Upper Extremity Prosthesis)		R	R	R	
1.1 Through shoulder					
(a) Functional	each	14 200	9 650	3 215	
(b) Non-functional	each	8 550	5 825	1 940	
1.2 Through elbow					
(a) Functional	each	20 000	12 305	4 100	
(b) Non-functional	each	8 550	5 825	1 940	
1.3 Through wrist	each	10 500	7 140	2 380	
1.4 Above elbow					
(a) Functional	each	14 200	9 650	3 215	
(b) Non-functional	each	8 550	5 825	1 940	
1.5 Below elbow					
(a) Functional	each	10 500	7 140	2 380	
(b) Non-functional	each	5 200	3 500	1 165	
1.6 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 per hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
2. ARTIFICIAL LEGS (Lower Extremity Prosthesis)		R	R	R	
2.1 Symes/Choparts (excl. boots)	each	2 700	1 735	580	
2.2 Below knee (excluding boots)					
(a) PTB/PTS	each	2 600	1 570	525	
(b) Conventional	each	5 700	3 310	1 105	
(c) P.T.B./P.T.S. modular	each	3 550	2 260	755	
(d) Pylon	each	3 500	2 295	765	
2.3 Through knee (excluding boots)					
(a) Conventional	each	6 300	3 625	1 210	
(b) Modular	each	15 200	7 960	2 655	
2.4 Above knee (excl. boots)					
(a) Conventional (+ simplex)	each	8 700	5 160	1 720	
(b) Modular	each	8 700	5 790	1 930	
(c) Pylon	each	3 500	2 295	765	
2.5 Tilting Table/Hip Disarticulation (excl. boots)	each	17 500	10 345	3 450	
2.6 Stump socks	each	71	50	15	
2.7 Sheaths	each	71	50	15	

F
r
e
e
d
o
m

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
2.8 Congenital/Cosmetic		Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
2.9 Refit prosthesis					
(a) Above knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
(b) Through knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
(c) Below knee	each	Quote Actual Manuf. Cost @ R56.00 p/hour plus material, plus 30 % overhead charges)	75 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	25 % of Actual Manuf. Cost	
3. SPINAL ORTHOSIS		R	R	R	
3.1 COLLARS					
(a) Soft	each	90	60	20	
(b) Plastic	each	120	80	25	
(c) SOMI	each	720	290	95	
(d) ABCO	each	3 600	1 235	410	
(e) HALO	each	2 200	1 255	420	
(f) HALO jacket	each	620	415	140	
3.2 CORSETS					
(a) L/S male	each	450	180	60	
(b) L/S female	each	450	180	60	
(c) L/D male	each	450	180	60	
(d) L/D female	each	450	180	60	
(e) Abdominal male	each	450	180	60	
(f) Abdominal female	each	450	180	60	
(g) Abdominal binder	each	450	180	60	
4. BRACE		R	R	R	
4.1 Milwaukee	each	3 900	1 340	445	

**U
r
n
d
e
r
p
r
i
o
r
i
t
y**

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
4.2 Boston	each	1 500	865	290	
4.3 T.L.S.O.	each	1 500	865	290	
4.4 Bennet's plastic	each	1 500	865	290	
4.5 Fichers/Jordan	each	1 500	865	290	
4.6 Bakers/Jewett	each	1 500	865	290	
4.7 L/S Corset and Taylors Ext	each	500	175	60	
4.8 (a) Bivalved TLSO	each	1 900	910	305	
(b) Bivalved TLSO with SOLMI Ext.	each	2 620	1 210	405	
4.9 C.A.S.H. brace	each	900	495	165	
4.10 C.A.S.H. brace (local)	each	470	200	65	
5. FOOTWEAR		R	R	R	
5.1 Boots					
(a) Infants	pair	210	155	50	
(b) Childs	pair	250	155	50	
(c) Youths/Maids	pair	270	170	55	
(d) Mens	pair	280	180	60	
5.2 SHOES					
(a) Nurses	pair	250	165	55	
5.3 TARSO PRONATOR					
(a) 000 – 3	pair	570	295	100	
(b) 4 – 6	pair	570	310	105	
(c) 7 – 9	pair	570	355	120	
(d) 10 – 12	pair	570	410	135	
(e) 13 - 3 Youths	pair	570	520	175	
(f) 4 - 5 Adults	pair	570	565	190	
5.4 TARSO SUPINATOR					
(a) 3½ - 6½ Infants	pair	570	325	110	
(b) 7 - 1½ Child	pair	570	375	125	
(c) 2 - 9 Youths	pair	570	430	145	
5.5 SURGICAL					
(a) Boot	pair	2 050	1 270	425	
(b) Boot	single	1 020	635	210	
(c) Shoes	pair	1 950	1 210	405	
(d) Shoes	single	980	610	205	
(e) Forest Town Boot	pair	810	505	170	

**U
R
C
D**

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(f) O'Connor extension	single	1 820	1 125	375	
(g) Reverse Sole Boots	pair	930	575	190	
(h) Choparts Extension	single	810	500	165	
5.6 FOOTWEAR ALTERATIONS					
The following items or any combination thereof:					
(a) C & E Heel	pair	240	80	25	
(b) Thomas Heel	pair	240	80	25	
(c) Flared Heel or sole	pair	240	80	25	
(d) Wedges H & S	pair	240	80	25	
(e) Wedges H or S	pair	240	80	25	
(f) Met Bars	pair	240	80	25	
(g) Rocker Soles	each	240	80	25	
(h) Toe Caps	pair	105	80	25	
(i) Long & Met Insoles	pair	105	70	25	
(j) Long Insole	pair	105	70	25	
(k) Met Insole	pair	105	70	25	
(l) Moulded Insoles	each	105	70	25	
(m) Cork Raises	each	390	240	80	
(n) Heel & Sole Raise leather/feather foam	each	120	70	25	
(o) Patten Raises (excl. boots)	each	340	210	70	
(p) Toe Filler	each	105	70	25	
(q) Socket with Back or Front Stop fixed (excl. boots)	each	105	70	25	
(r) T/Straps	pair	105	70	25	
(s) Heel Raise	pair	240	80	25	
(t) Torque Heels	each	190	125	40	
(u) Buttress boot	pair	390	220	75	
(v) Heel Pads	pair	105	70	25	
(w) Excavated Heel	pair	105	70	25	
(x) Inside Heel Lift	pair	105	70	25	
(y) Sach Heel	pair	105	70	25	
(z) Stuck-in arch Support	pair	105	70	25	
(aa) UCBL	each	280	170	55	
(bb) SMO	each	280	170	55	
6. BELOW KNEE ORTHOSIS		R	R	R	
6.1 Air Cast ankle brace	each	215	160	55	
6.2 Night Splints	each	500	315	105	
6.3 BK Irons Single (child) (Excl. boots)	each	220	135	45	
6.4 BK Irons Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	220	135	45	
6.5 BK Irons Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	280	175	60	

**F
r
e
e
d
o
m**

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
6.6	BK Irons Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	280	175	60	
6.7	BK Irons Bil. Single (child) (Excl. boots)	each	390	240	80	
6.8	BK Irons Bil. Single (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	390	240	80	
6.9	BK Irons Bil. Double (child) (Excl. boots)	each	550	365	120	
6.10	BK Irons Bil. Double (adult) (Excl. boots)	each	550	365	120	
6.11	O'Gormans Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	265	125	40	
6.12	O'Gormans Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	530	255	85	
6.13	A.F.O.	each	490	310	105	
6.14	Hinged A.F.O.	each	830	505	170	
6.15	Legging Gaiter – Leather	each	460	310	105	
6.16	Legging Gaiter – Plastic	each	700	475	160	
7.	KNEE ORTHOSIS		R	R	R	
7.1	Knee Hinged supports (short)	each	210	160	55	
7.2	Knee Hinged Supports (long)	each	535	400	135	
7.3	Moulded with Joints	each	1 600	990	330	
7.4	Moulded no Joints	each	740	460	155	
7.5	Night Splint	each	370	230	75	
7.6	Crawling pads	each	220	415	140	
7.7	Canvas gaiters	each	180	125	40	
7.8	Swedish knee cage	each	690	470	155	
8.	ABOVE KNEE ORTHOSIS		R	R	R	
8.1	Straight Leg Caliper Uni-lat, (adults)(Excl boots)	each	620	385	130	
	(childs)(Excl boots)	each	560	345	115	
8.2	Straight Leg Caliper Bi-lat. (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1 160	725	240	
	(childs)(Excl boots)	each	1 100	685	230	
8.3	With pelvic band Uni-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	870	570	190	
	(childs)(Excl boots)	each	780	490	165	
8.4	With pelvic band Bi-lateral (adults)(Excl boots)	each	1 760	1 105	370	
	(childs)Excl boots)	each	1 540	1 000	335	
8.5	Knee Jointed Caliper Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	1 760	1 105	370	
8.6	Knee jointed Caliper Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	3 520	2 215	740	
8.7	With Hip Joints Uni-lateral (Excl boots)	each	2 200	1 315	440	
8.8	With Hip Joints Bi-lateral (Excl boots)	each	4 180	2 625	875	
8.9	Plastic K.A.F.O. Uni-lateral	each	2 370	1 470	490	
8.10	Plastic K.A.F.O. Bi-lateral	each	4 730	2 930	975	
8.11	Perthes Caliper (childs) (Excl boots)	each	880	555	185	
8.12	Conradie Leg Braces	each	400	255	85	

F
r
e
d
e

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
9. HIP ORTHOSIS		R	R	R	
9.1 CDH (Paulik van Rosson Barlow)	each	440	285	95	
9.2 Hip Spika	each	760	500	165	
9.3 Hip Spika & Hip Joint	each	990	655	220	
9.4 Abduction/Flexion Cushion	each	220	130	45	
10. UPPER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS		R	R	R	
10.1 Hand/Wrist					
(a) Elastic issue	each	95	65	20	
(b) Static	each	330	190	65	
(c) Dynamic	each	330	180	60	
10.2 Elbow					
(a) Static	each	300	190	65	
(b) Dynamic	each	1 260	785	260	
10.3 Shoulder					
(a) Static	each	330	175	60	
(b) Dynamic	each	550	355	120	
(c) Arm Immobiliser Sling	each	90	50	15	
11. MISCELLANEOUS		R	R	R	
11.1 Elastic stockings					
(a) Below Knee	pair	32	25	10	
(b) Above Knee	pair	112	80	25	
(c) Panty Hose	each	70	50	15	
(d) Anti Embolism					
Below knee	each	27	20	5	
Full	each	37	25	10	
Full & belt	each	59	40	15	
11.2 Trusses					
(a) Inguinal Single	each	300	190	65	
Double	each	300	385	130	
(b) Scrotal Single	each	300	180	60	
Double	each	440	300	100	
(c) Suspension Briefs	each	140	85	30	
11.3 Crutches					
(a) Wooden, Axilla (adult/child/paediatric)	each	71	55	20	

F R C P

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(b) Aluminium: Axilla	each	43	30	10	T r a n s p a r t
(c) Wooden, Ring Top	each	110	75	25	
	pair	220	165	55	
(d) Aluminium, Ring Top	each	180	115	40	
	pair	360	220	75	
(e) (i) Adult Elbow (General duty)	each	65	50	15	
(ii) Adult Elbow (General duty, soft grip)	each	73	55	20	
(iii) Adult Elbow (Heavy duty, non-adjustable)	each	65	50	15	
(iv) Kiddies Elbow (General duty)	each	65	50	15	
(v) Paediatric Elbow (General duty)	each	65	50	15	
(f) Gutter					
(i) Gutter / RA (issue) (adult/child)	each	178	135	45	
(ii) Gutter (manufactured)	each	390	230	75	
11.4 Walking stick and aids					
(a) Aluminium Adjustable	each	65	50	15	
(b) Quadripod	each	176	130	45	
(c) Pulpit (folding)					
(i) Adult	each	241	180	60	
(ii) Child	each	241	180	60	
(iii) Adult pulpit with wheels	each	282	210	70	
(iv) Child pulpit with wheels	each	282	210	70	
(d) Rolator					
(i) XX - Small	each	486	365	120	
(ii) X - Small	each	486	365	120	
(iii) Small	each	486	365	120	

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(iv) Medium	each	486	365	120	
(v) Large	each	486	365	120	
(e) Paediatric reverse walker (This a buy-out)					
Actual cost plus 15%	each	100 %	75%	25%	
11.4.1 Rubber ferrules					
(i) For wooden crutch	each	4	3	1	
(ii) For elbow and gutter crutches, walking sticks, paediatric rollators and reverse walkers	each	4	3	1	
(iii) Tripods and quodrupods	each	4	3	1	
(iv) Pulpit walkers with/without wheels	each	4	3	1	
11.4.2 Wooden crutch arm pads					
(i) Paediatric	each	8	6	2	
(ii) Adult	each	8	6	2	
11.4.3 Soft grip					
(i) Adult	each	8	6	2	
11.5 Knee braces					
(PAU)	each	161	115	40	
11.6 Helmets					
(a) Helmets Issue	each	170	115	40	
(b) Moulded Helmets	each	330	185	60	
11.7 Seats					
(a) Moulded	each	1 200	685	230	
(b) Taxi commode (with 4 x small castors)	each	1 482	1 115	370	
(c) Aluminium wheelchair commode	each	2 800	2 100	700	
12. ITEMS NOT LISTED		R	R	R	
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %	75%	25%	
13. ITEMS ESPECIALLY ORDERED		R	R	R	
(a) Spectacles		428	300	100	
Note: When spectacles are ex-stock the tariff to be raised is the actual cost plus 15 %.					
(b) Contact lenses ex stock					
(Actual cost plus 15 %)	pair	100 %	75%	25%	

L
r
C
D

NATURE OF APPLIANCE	EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(c) Artificial Eye	each	295	205	70	
(d) Hearing aids (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %	75%	25%	
(e) Hearing aid moulds (Actual cost plus 15 %)	each	100 %	75%	25%	
NOTE: Full paying patients should not be issued mobility assistive devices by provincial hospitals, but should access the private sector with the support and advice of the therapists treating them and prescribing the necessary devices.					
14. REPAIRS TO APPLIANCES: Actual cost @ R56.00 per hour plus materials plus 30 % overhead charges		100 % of Actual Cost	75 % of Actual Cost	25 % of Actual Cost	
15. OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY: ASSISTIVE DEVICES		R	R	R	
15.1 Mobility					
(a) Wheelchair table (Adult/Child)	each	87	20	5	
(b) Wheelchair bags (Adult/Child)	each	30	10	5	
(c) Wheelchair gloves (Adult/Child)	pair	52	10	5	
15.2 Self Care					
15.2.1 Toileting					
(a) Free standing Wooden commode (Adult/Child)	each	211	50	15	
(b) Wooden raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	174	40	15	
(c) Plastic raised toilet seat (Adult/Child)	each	209	145	50	
(d) Toilet wiping aid (Adult/Child)	each	28	10	5	
(e) Wheelchair commode seat (Adult/Child)	each	74	50	15	
15.2.2 Bathing/Washing					
(a) Bathboard: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	138	35	10	
(b) Bath Seat: (all designs, wooden) (Adult/Child)	each	102	40	15	
(c) Backwasher (Adult/Child)	each	46	10	5	
(d) Tap Turners: all designs (Adult/Child)	each	25	10	5	
(e) Wash mitten (Adult/Child)	each	44	10	5	
(f) Nail clipper (own clipper) (Adult/Child)	each	24	5	5	
(g) Nail brush (own brush) (Adult/Child)	each	24	5	5	
(h) Towel with handles (Adult/Child) Reactivate code	each	15	10	5	
15.2.3 Dressing					
(a) Dressing stick (Adult/Child)	each	28	10	5	
(b) Shoehorn (Adult/Child)	each	32	20	5	
(c) Stocking aid (Adult/Child)	each	44	5	5	
(d) Button hook (Adult/Child)	each	22	5	5	
(e) Elastic Shoelaces (Adult/Child)	pair	43	30	10	

**F
r
e
e
P
r
i
c
e**

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
15.2.4 Feeding/eating						
(a)	Built-up grip (Adult/Child)	each	19	5	5	
(b)	Universal Cuff (Adult/Child)	each	25	15	5	
(c)	Plate Guard (Adult/Child)	each	43	30	10	
(d)	Dycem (Adult/Child)	each	13	10	5	
(e)	Weighted Cuffs (Adult/Child)	each	51	35	10	
15.3 Domestic/kitchen/laundry						
(a)	Oven aid (Pusher/Puller) (Adult/Child)	each	60	5	5	
(b)	Tap turner (Adult/Child)	each	15	5	5	
(c)	One-hand vegetable/bread board (Adult/Child)	each	52	10	5	
(d)	Helping hand (Adult/Child)	each	99	55	20	
(e)	Kettle-tipper (Adult/Child)	each	88	10	5	
(f)	Washing board (Adult/Child)	each	87	15	5	
(g)	One handed jar opener (Adult/Child)	each	74	20	5	
(h)	Multipurpose winder (window opener) (Adult/Child)	each	25	5	5	
(i)	Potholder (Adult/Child)	each	52	15	5	
(j)	Adapted plug (Adult/Child)	each	22	5	5	
15.4 Positioning/transfers						
(a)	Ejector seat (Adult/Child)	each	160	60	20	
(b)	Transfer board (Adult/Child)	each	66	15	5	
(c)	Amputation board (Adult/Child)	each	60	15	5	
(d)	Webbing ladder (bed chain) (Adult/Child)	each	101	70	25	
15.5 Leisure/work/sundry						
(a)	Bookstand (Adult/Child)	each	34	10	5	
(b)	Card rack (Adult/Child)	each	22	5	5	
(c)	Typing stick (Adult/Child)	each	24	5	5	
(d)	Mouth stick (Adult/Child)	each	32	25	10	
15.6 Pressure garments						
15.6.1 Face mask						
(a)	Adult	each	90	35	10	
(b)	Child	each	90	35	10	
15.6.2 Chin piece						
(a)	Adult	each	73	40	15	
(b)	Child	each	60	30	10	

**F
r
e
e
d
o
m**

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
15.6.3 Mitten						RRRPP
(a)	Adult	each	25	35	10	
(b)	Child	each	25	25	10	
15.6.4 Glove						
(a)	Adult	each	58	35	10	
(b)	Child	each	58	30	10	
15.6.5 Vest						
(a)	Adult	each	193	85	30	
(b)	Child	each	144	55	20	
15.6.6 Long sleeve jacket						
(a)	Adult	each	316	105	35	
(b)	Child	each	232	65	20	
15.6.7 Short sleeve jacket						
(a)	Adult	each	246	115	40	
(b)	Child	each	184	70	25	
15.6.8 Arm piece (Short/Long sleeve)						
(a)	Adult	each	52	35	10	
(b)	Child	each	41	30	10	
15.6.9 Corset						
(a)	Adult	each	225	70	25	
(b)	Child	each	165	50	15	
15.6.10 Long pants						
(a)	Adult	each	124	95	30	
(b)	Child	each	94	50	15	
15.6.11 Short pants						
(a)	Adult	each	82	60	20	
(b)	Child	each	63	40	15	
15.6.12 Amputation pants						
(a)	Adult	each	214	150	50	
(b)	Child	each	163	115	40	
15.6.13 Leg piece						
(a)	Adult	each	76	35	10	
(b)	Child	each	58	30	10	

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
15.6.14 Sock						
(a)	Adult	each	29	35	10	
(b)	Child	each	29	30	10	
15.6.15 Miscellaneous Pressure Garments						
(a)	Prune belly baby grower	each	64	55	20	
15.6.16 Scrotal Supports						
(a)	Adult		47	35	10	
(b)	Child		43	30	10	
15.6.17 Cica-Care						
(a)	15 x 12 cm (Adult/Child)	each	419	90	30	
(b)	7,5 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)	each	105	50	15	
(c)	3,8 x 6 cm (Adult/Child)	each	54	25	10	
(d)	4 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)	each	28	10	5	
(e)	2 x 3 cm (Adult/Child)	each	15	10	5	
(f)	1,9 x 2 cm (Adult/Child)	each	9	5	5	
15.7 Splinting						
15.7.1 Static Splints – fingers and wrist						
(a) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Combined Anti-claw)	Adult	each	58	40	15	
	Child		51	35	10	
(b) Radial Thumb Opposition/Abduction & Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static splint Hand-based (combined anti-claw)	Adult	each	112	80	25	
	Child		85	60	20	
(c) Dorsal PIP & DIP Extension Static splint Finger-Based	Adult	each	43	30	10	
	Child		35	25	10	
(d) Dorsal Wrist Extension Static Progressive Splint Fore-Arm Based	Adult	each	182	130	45	
	Child		133	95	30	
(e) Dorsal thumb abduction static splint Fore-Arm Based	Adult	each	163	115	40	
	Child		121	85	30	
(f) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm Based (Duran / Kleinert)	Adult	each	233	165	55	
	Child		170	120	40	
(g) Bi-Valve PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based	Adult	each	44	30	10	
	Child		37	25	10	
(h) Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Hand-Based (Knuckle-Duster)	Adult	each	93	65	20	
	Child		72	50	15	

L
R
C
C
C

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(i) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Thumb-Spica)	Adult	each	230	160	55	L r D D
	Child		168	120	40	
(j) Volar Thumb Opposition with Dorsal MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	258	180	60	
	Child		188	130	45	
(k) Bi-Valve DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Mallet)	Adult	each	39	25	10	
	Child		32	25	10	
(l) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension, MP Flexion & IP Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Resting / Post-Box)	Adult	each	196	135	45	
	Child		147	105	35	
(m) Volar Thumb Opposition Static Splint Hand-Based(Thumb-Spica)	Adult	each	122	85	30	
	Child		94	65	20	
(n) Circumferential Thumb Abduction Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	141	100	35	
	Child		107	75	25	
(o)Volar PIP Extension & Dorsal DIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based	Adult	each	39	25	10	
	Child		32	25	10	
(p) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion Static Splint Finger-Based	Adult	each	39	25	10	
	Child		32	25	10	
(q) Volar PIP & DIP Extension Static Splint Finger-Based (Gutter)	Adult	each	39	25	10	
	Child		32	25	10	
(r) Volar Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	169	120	40	
	Child		133	95	30	
(s) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint (Web-Spacer)	Adult	each	108	75	25	
	Child		80	55	20	
(t) Bi-Valve Wrist Extension Static Splint Fore-Arm-Based (Wrist Sandwich)	Adult	each	225	160	55	
	Child		163	115	40	
15.7.2 Dynamic Splints – fingers and wrist						
(a) Dorsal DIP Extension & Volar PIP Flexion (3-Point) Dynamic Splint Finger-Based (Bouteniére)	Adult	each	116	80	25	
	Child		104	75	25	
(b) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	271	190	65	
	Child		215	150	50	
(c) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	233	165	55	
	Child		195	135	45	
(d) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	287	200	65	
	Child		225	160	55	

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0	
(e) Dorsal PIP Flexion & DIP Extension with MP Block Dynamic Splint Fore-Arm-Based	Adult	each	315	220	75	CDPT	
	Child		239	165	55		
(f) Volar/Dorsal MP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based	Adult	each	215	150	50		
	Child		167	115	40		
(g) Volar/Dorsal PIP Flexion Dynamic Splint Hand-Based: Adult	Adult	each	215	150	50		
	Child		167	115	40		
(h) Radial MP Flexion & Extension Dynamic Splint Hand-Based	Adult	each	215	150	50		
	Child		167	115	40		
15.7.3 Shoulder splints							
(a) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material)(Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint)	Adult	each	621	435	145		
	Child		454	320	105		
(b) Shoulder Abduction Static Splint (Splint Material & Aluminium) (Aeroplane/ Axilla Splint)	Adult	each	482	340	115		
	Child		211	150	50		
15.7.4 Elbow splints							
(a) Anterior Elbow Extension Static Splint (Gutter)	Adult	each	257	180	60		
	Child		195	135	45		
(b) Lateral Elbow Flexion 90 Degree Static Splint	Adult	each	271	190	65		
	Child		209	145	50		
(c) Anterior & Posterior Elbow Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult	Adult	each	315	220	75		
	Child		239	165	55		
(d) Circumferential/Bi-valve Humeral Brace Static Upper Arm Splint	Adult	each	270	205	70		
	Child		160	120	40		
15.7.5 Knee splints							
(a) Anterior & Posterior Knee Extension (3-point) Static Progressive Splint: Adult	Adult	each	343	240	80		
	Child		227	160	55		
(b) Posterior Knee Extension Static Splint (Gutter)	Adult	each	466	325	110		
	Child		341	240	80		
15.7.6 Commercial splints and slings							
(a) Immobilising sling: Adult		each	47	15	5		
(b) Soft collars: Adult		each	22	10	5		
(c) Volar/Dorsal Thumb Abduction (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult		each	352	40	15		
(d) Volar/Dorsal Wrist Extension (Brace) Static Splint Hand-Based: Adult		each	46	40	15		

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0	
15.7.7 Slings (made in Department)							
(a) Anti-foot drop dynamic sling	Adult	each	30	20	5		
	Child		30	20	5		
(b) Figure-of-8 axilla sling	Adult	each	37	25	10		
	Child		30	20	5		
(c) Flail arm sling (webbin)	Adult	each	58	40	15		
	Child		51	35	10		
(d) Master sling	Adult	each	118	85	30		
	Child		97	70	25		
(e) Shoulder cuff (Hemi)	Adult	each	77	55	20		
	Child		63	45	15		
(f) Robert Jones Knee Immobilising Bandage	Adult	each	75	55	20		
	Child		54	40	15		
15.7.8 Soft and Miscellaneous splints							
(a) Circumferential Elbow Anti Spasticity Static Progressive Splint (Foam)	Adult	each	86	60	20		
	Child		60	40	15		
(b) Volar MP, PIP & DIP Abduction Anti Spasticity Static Splint Hand-Based (Foam)	Adult	each	43	30	10		
	Child		35	25	10		
(c) Circumferential MP Anti Ulnar Deviation Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene)	Adult	each	58	40	15		
	Child		51	35	10		
(d) Radial Thumb Abduction Static Splint Hand-Based (Neoprene)	Adult	each	44	30	10		
	Child		37	25	10		
(e) Circumferential Wrist Extension Static Splint (Neoprene)	Adult	each	88	60	20		
	Child		74	50	15		
(f) Thumb Abduction Strap (Neoprene)	Adult	each	24	15	5		
	Child		24	15	5		
(g) Dorsal MP & IP's Flexion Cuff Static Progressive Splint Hand-Based (Flexion Glove/Strap)	Adult	each	44	30	10		
	Child		37	25	10		
(h) Circumferential IP Flexion/Extension Dynamic Splint Finger/Hand-Based Buddy Strap	Adult	each	30	20	5		
	Child		27	20	5		
(i) Circumferential Elbow Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter)	Adult	each	122	85	30		
	Child		94	65	20		
(j) Circumferential Knee Static Progressive Splint (Gaiter)	Adult	each	150	105	35		
	Child		115	80	25		

CEP

NATURE OF APPLIANCE		EACH/PAIR	H3	H2	H1	H0
(k) Knee Hyper-Extension Soft Splint	Adult	each	81	55	20	CPD
	Child		54	40	15	
(l) Neck Collar (Soft)	Adult	each	51	35	10	
	Child		44	30	10	
(m) Neck Collar (Splint Material)	Adult	each	533	375	125	
	Child		422	295	100	
(n) Helmet (Splint Material)	Adult	each	384	270	90	
	Child		287	200	65	
15.7.9 Ankle/Foot Splints						
Dorsi-Flexion Ankle 90 Degree Static Splint	Adult	each	355	250	85	
	Child		265	185	60	
16 Speech therapy: Voice prosthesis			R	R	R	
(a) Blomsinger Duckbill (16fr)		each	203	145	50	
(b) Blomsinger Low Pressure (16fr)		each	321	225	75	
(c) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) starter kit		each	648	455	150	
(d) Blomsinger indwelling (20fr) replacement kit		each	536	375	125	

NOTE: (1) Interest will be charged on overdue invoices
(2) Legal costs incurred and
(3) Any ancillary costs which may be levied by third parties may also be added

TENDERS

N.B. Tenders for commodities/services, the estimated value of which exceeds R20 000, are published in the Government Tender Bulletin, which is obtainable from the Government Printer, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, on payment of a subscription.

NOTICES OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES

BITOU MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE NO: 22/2011

PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLLS

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 49(1)(a)(i) read with sec 78(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6/2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act" that the second (2nd) Supplementary Valuation Roll(s) for the financial years 1 July 2009 to 30 June 2013 lies open for public inspection at the various municipal offices & libraries within the municipal boundaries and/or in addition at www.plett.gov.za from 17 March 2011 to 21 April 2011.

An invitation is hereby made in terms of section 49(1)(a)(ii) read with sec 78(2) of the said Act that any owner of property or other person who so desires should lodge an objection with the municipal manager in respect of any matters reflected in, or omitted from, the valuation rolls within the abovementioned period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of section 50(2) of the Act an objection must be in relation to a specific individual property and not against the valuation rolls as such. The form for the lodging of an objection is obtainable at the various municipal offices and/or libraries within the municipal boundaries and/or website www.plett.gov.za.

This notice was published for the first time on 10 March 2011.

The completed form must be returned to the following Address: The Municipal Manager, Bitou Municipality, P/Bag X1002, PLETTENBERG BAY 6600

For enquiries please telephone: The Project Manager: (044) 874-5095/076 768 0453 or e-mail: freddiejvr@vodamail.co.za

Municipal Manager

25 March 2011

23050

CITY OF CAPE TOWN (CAPE FLATS DISTRICT)**REZONING**

- Erven 43567 and 42699 Cape Town at Rondebosch East, 72 and 76 Kromboom Road

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17(2) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 15 of 1985; the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager at Ledger House, Corner of Aden Avenue and George Street, Athlone. Enquiries may be directed to Ms Quantah Savahl, PO Box 283, Athlone, 7760, tel. (021) 684-4348, e-mail address Quantah.Savahl@capetown.gov.za, fax (021) 684-4430 weekdays during 08:00-14:30. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District manager on or before 26 April 2011, quoting the above relevant legislation, the application number and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

Applicant: Mark Job

Application number: 202317

File Reference: LUM/00/43567

Address: 72 and 76 Kromboom Road, Rondebosch East

Nature of Application: Rezoning from Single Dwelling Residential to Special Business to permit Business Premises (offices for a security company). The business will operate 24 hours a day.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, CITY MANAGER

25 March 2011

23051

TENDERS

L.W. Tenders vir kommoditeite/dienste waarvan die beraamde waarde meer as R20 000 beloop, word in die Staatstenderbulletin gepubliseer wat by die Staatsdrukker, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, teen betaling van 'n intekengeld verkrygbaar is.

KENNISGEWING DEUR PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE

MUNISIPALITEIT BITOU

KENNISGEWING NR. 22/2011

OPENBARE KENNISGEWING WAT BESWARE TEEN TWEDE (2DE) AANVULLENDE WAARDASIELYSTE AANVRA

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens die bepalings van art 49(1)(a)(i) saamgelees met art 78(2) van die Plaaslike Owerhede: Munisipale Eiendomsbelasting Wet van 2004 (Wet 6/2004) hierna verwys as die "Wet" dat die tweede (2de) Aanvullende Waardasielyste vir die boekjare 1 Julie 2009-30 Junie 2013 ter insae lê vir openbare inspeksie by die onderskeie munisipale kantore en biblioteke binne die munisipale grense sowel as die Raad se webwerf by www.plett.gov.za vanaf: 17 Maart 2011 tot 21 April 2011.

Geliewe kennis te neem dat enige eienaar van vaste eiendom of enige ander persoon kragtens die bepalings van art 49(1)(a)(i) saamgelees met art 78(2) van vermelde wet 'n beswaar binne bovermelde tydperk kan indien by die Munisipale Bestuurder ten opsigte van enige aangeleentheid of uitsluitel rakende die eiendomswaardasielyste.

U aandag word spesifiek gevestig op die bepalings van artikel 50(2) van die wet wat bepaal dat 'n beswaar na 'n spesifieke eiendom moet verwys en nie na die waardasielyste per se nie. Die voorgeskrewe beswaarvorm is beskikbaar by die onderskeie munisipale kantore en biblioteke binne die munisipale grense en/of webwerf www.plett.gov.za.

Hierdie Kennisgewing het vir die eerste keer op 10 Maart 2011 verskyn.

Die voltooiende vorm moet terugbesorg word aan die: Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipaliteit Bitou, P/Sak X1002, PLETTENBERG BAAI 6600

Navrae kan gerig word aan: Die Projekbestuurder: Tel nr. (044) 874-5095/076 768 0453 of e-pos freddiejvr@vodamail.co.za

Munisipale Bestuurder

25 Maart 2011

23050

STAD KAAPSTAD (KAAPSE VLAKTE-DISTRIK)**HERSONERING**

- Erwe 43567 en 42699 Kaapstad te Rondebosch-Oos, Kromboomweg 72 & 76

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 17(2) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die distriksbestuurder, Ledger House, h/v Adenlaan en Geogestraat, Athlone, en dat enige navrae gerig kan word aan me Quantah Savahl, Posbus 283, Athlone 7760, e-posadres Quantah.Savahl@capetown.gov.za, tel. (021) 684-4348, of faksnr. (021) 684-4430, weekdae gedurende 08:00-14:30. Enige besware, met volledige redes, moet voor of op 26 April 2011 skriftelik aan die kantoor van bogenoemde distriksbestuurder gerig word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike wetgewing en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnommer/s en adres. Enige besware wat na voormelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

Aansoeker: Mark Job

Aansoekno.: 202317

Lêerverw.: LUM/00/43567

Adres: Kromboomweg 72 & 76, Rondebosch-Oos

Aard van aansoek: Hersonerings van enkelresidensiële na spesiale sakeone ten einde 'n sakeperseel (kantore vir 'n sekuriteitsmaatskappy) toe te laat. Die onderneming sal 24 uur per dag bedryf word.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, STADSBEStuurder

25 Maart 2011

23051

CITY OF CAPE TOWN (CAPE FLATS DISTRICT)

REZONING

- Erf 60651 Cape Town at 61 Stockley Road, Kenwyn

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 17(2) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance No 15 of 1985 that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager at Ledger House, corner of Aden Avenue and George Street, Athlone. Enquiries may be directed to Q Savahl, PO Box 283 Athlone, 7760 or e-mail Quantah.Savahl@capetown.gov.za tel. (021) 684-4348 or fax to (021) 684-4410 weekdays during 08:00-14:30. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager on or before 26 April 2011, quoting the above relevant legislation, the application number and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

Applicant: EW Allen

Application number: 202313

File Reference: LUM/00/60651

Address: 61 Stockley Road, Kenwyn

Nature of application: To rezone the abovementioned property from Single Dwelling Residential use zone to Special Business use zone to permit a Business Premises (Land Surveyor's practice including supply & calibration of survey instruments) from a portion of the property (outbuilding and a portion of the Dwelling House).

- Hours of operation: 08:00 to 17:00 (Monday-Friday)
- Number of employees: 1-2 office employees and 2 labour/general assistants for field assistance check and calibration of instruments in the outbuildings at the back of the property.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, CITY MANAGER

25 March 2011

23052

CITY OF CAPE TOWN (HELDERBERG DISTRICT)

SPECIAL CONSENT & DEPARTURE

- Erf 1690, 6 Van Riebeeck Street, Somerset West

Notice is hereby given in terms of the relevant Somerset West Zoning Scheme Regulations & Section 15(1)(a)(i) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager at the First Floor, Municipal Offices, cnr/o Victoria & Andries Pretorius Streets, Somerset West. Enquiries may be directed to Dumza Mfutwana, PO Box 19, Somerset West, e-mail to Ciska.smit@capetown.gov.za, tel. (021) 850-4346 or fax (021) 850-4487 weekdays during 08:00-13:30. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager on or before 3 May 2011, quoting the above relevant legislation, the application number and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

Applicant: T Burkett

Owner: M Bedford

Application number: 201217

Notice number: 6/2011

Address: 6 Van Riebeeck Street, Somerset West

Nature of Application:

- The Council's special consent to permit a place of instruction (movement workshop) on Erf 1690, 6 Van Riebeeck Street, Somerset West;
- The departure from the Somerset West Zoning Scheme Regulations for the relaxation of the 9m lateral building line (adjacent to Erf 8412) to 4m to convert the existing garage into the movement workshop.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, CITY MANAGER

25 March 2011

23053

STAD KAAPSTAD (KAAPSE VLAKTE-DISTRIK)

HERSONERING

- Erf 60651 Kaapstad te Stockleyweg 61, Kenwyn

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 17(2) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, nr. 15 van 1985, dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die distriksbestuurder, Ledger House, h/v Adenlaan en Georgestraat, Athlone, en dat enige navrae gerig kan word aan me Quantah Savahl, Posbus 283, Athlone 7760, e-posadres Quantah.Savahl@capetown.gov.za, tel. (021) 684-4348, of faksnr. (021) 684-4410, weksdae gedurende 08:00-14:30. Enige besware, met volledige redes, moet voor of op 26 April 2011 skriftelik aan die kantoor van bogenoemde gerig word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike wetgewing en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnommer/s en adres. Enige besware wat na voormelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

Aansoeker: EW Allen

Aansoekno.: 202313

Lêerverw.: LUM/00/60651

Adres: Stockleyweg 61, Kenwyn

Aard van aansoek: Die hersonering van bogenoemde eiendom van enkelresidensiële gebruiksonne na spesiale sakegebruiksonne ten einde toe te laat dat 'n sakeperseel (landmeterspraktyk, met inbegrip van die verskaffing en kalibrering van landmeetinstrumente) op 'n gedeelte van die eiendom (buitegebou en 'n gedeelte van die woonhuis) bedryf word.

- Werkure: 08:00 tot 17:00 (Maandag-Vrydag).
- Getal werknemers: 1-2 kantoorwerknemers en 2 arbeids-/algemene assistente vir veldbystand, nagaan en kalibrering van instrumente in die buitegeboue agter op die eiendom.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, STADSBEStuurder

25 Maart 2011

23052

STAD KAAPSTAD (HELDERBERG-DISTRIK)

SPESIALE TOESTEMMING & AFWYKING

- Erf 1690, Van Riebeeckstraat 6, Somerset-Wes

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die toepaslike Somerset-Wes-soneringskema regulasies en artikel 15(1)(a)(i) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die distriksbestuurder, 1e Verdieping, Munisipale Kantore, h/v Victoria- & Andries Pretoriusstraat, Somerset-Wes. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr Dumza Mfutwana, Posbus 19, Somerset-Wes, e-posadres Ciska.smit@capetown.gov.za, tel (021) 850-4346 of faksnr. (021) 850-4487, weksdae gedurende 08:00 tot 13:30. Besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, kan voor of op 3 Mei 2011 skriftelik by die kantoor van bogenoemde distriksbestuurder ingedien word, met vermelding van die toepaslike wetgewing, die aansoeknommer en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnommer en adres. Enige besware wat na voormelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

Aansoeker: T Burkett

Eienaar: M Bedford

Aansoekno.: 201217

Kennisgewingno.: 6/2011

Adres: Van Riebeeckstraat 6, Somerset-Wes

Aard van aansoek:

- Spesiale raadstoestemming om 'n plek van onderrig (bewegingwerkswinkel) op erf 1690, Van Riebeeckstraat 6, Somerset-Wes, toe te laat;
- Afwyking van Somerset-Wes se soneringskema regulasies vir die verslapping van die 9m-syboulyn (aanliggend aan erf 8412) tot 4m ten einde die bestaande motorhuis in die bewegingwerkswinkel te omskep.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, STADSBEStuurder

25 Maart 2011

23053

CITY OF CAPE TOWN (NORTHERN DISTRICT)
REZONING AND SUBDIVISION

- Erf 697, 12 Tugela Road, Vygeboom, Durbanville

Notice is hereby given in terms Sections 17 and 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, No 15 of 1985, Section 129 of the Municipal Ordinance and Clause 5 of the Brackenfell Zoning Scheme Regulations that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager at the Municipal Building, Brighton Road, Kraaifontein. Enquiries may be directed to Joy van der Merwe, PO Box 25, Kraaifontein, 7569 or the Municipal Building, Brighton Road, Kraaifontein, tel. (021) 980-6002, fax (021) 980-6083 or e-mail: Joy.van_der_Merwe@capetown.gov.za, weekdays during 08:00-14:30. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned District Manager on or before Thursday 28 April 2011, quoting the above relevant legislation, the application number and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

Owner: EHP Weiland

Applicant: Pierre Smit & Associates

Application No: 200686

Address: Glenreay, 12 Tugela Road, Vygeboom, Durbanville

Nature of Application:

- Rezoning of Erf 697, Durbanville from Single Residential to Subdivisional Area and;
- Subdivision into 5 portions zoned Single Residential and 1 Portion zoned Public Open Space (public road) purposes.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, CITY MANAGER

25 March 2011

23054

STAD KAAPSTAD (NOORDELIKE DISTRIK)
HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING

- Erf 697, Tugelaweg 12, Vygeboom, Durbanville

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 17 en 24 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, en ingevolge artikel 129 van die Munisipale Ordonnansie dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die distriksbestuurder — Noordelike Distrik, Munisipale Kantore, Brightonweg, Kraaifontein. Enige navrae kan gerig word aan mev J van de Merwe, Stadsbeplanning, e-posadres Joy.van_der_merwe@capetown.gov.za. of Posbus 25, Kraaifontein, weksdae gedurende 08:00 tot 14:30. Besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, kan voor of op Donderdag 28 April 2011 skriftelik by die kantoor van bogenoemde distriksbestuurder ingedien word, met vermelding van die toepaslike wetgewing, die aansoeknommer en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnommer en adres. Enige besware wat na voormelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, kan dalk ongeldig geag word.

Eienaar: EHP Weiland

Aansoeker: Pierre Smit & Associates

Aansoekno.: 200686

Adres: Glenreay, Tugelaweg 12, Vygeboom, Durbanville

Aard van aansoek:

- Hersonering van erf 697, Durbanville, van enkelresidensieel na onderverdelingsgebied.
- Onderverdeling ten einde 5 enkelresidensiële erwe en 'n openbare oop ruimte (openbare pad) te skep.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, STADSBESTUURDER

25 Maart 2011

23054

CITY OF CAPE TOWN (SOUTHERN DISTRICT)
REZONING AND DEPARTURES

- Remainder of Erf 70069 and Erf 70070 Cape Town at Plumstead, Constantia Main Road

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 17 and 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance no. 15 of 1985 that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the District Manager, Department: Planning & Building Development Management, City of Cape Town, Ground Floor, 3 Victoria Rd, Plumstead, and any enquiries may be directed to Mr K Barry, from 08:30-14:30 Monday to Friday, tel. (021) 710-8205. Any objections and/or comments, with full reasons therefor, must be submitted in writing at the office of the District Manager, Department: Planning & Building Development Management, City of Cape Town, Private Bag X5, Plumstead, 7801 or fax (021) 710-8283 or e-mailed to Kelvin.barry@capetown.gov.za. Objections and comments may also be hand-delivered to the abovementioned street address by no later than the closing date. If your response is not sent to the above address and/ or fax number, and if, as a consequence it arrives late, it will be deemed to be invalid. The closing date for objections and comments is Tuesday 26 April 2011.

Location address: Constantia Main Road

Owner: The Pentagon Trust

Applicant: Willem Buhrmann Associates

Application no: 193459

Nature of application:

1. Rezone erf 70070 from General Residential R4 to General Business B1 to permit offices.
2. Rezone remainder erf 70069 from General Residential R4 to General Business B1 to permit offices and medical consulting rooms.
3. A departure from Section 77(1) of the City of Cape Town Zoning Scheme Regulations to permit 11 on-site parking Bays in lieu of the 12 on-site parking bays required for 4 medical consulting rooms.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, CITY MANAGER

25 March 2011

23055

STAD KAAPSTAD (SUIDELIKE DISTRIK)
HERSONERING & AFWYKINGS

- Restant van erwe 70069 en 70070 Kaapstad te Plumstead, Constantia-Hoofweg

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 15 en 17 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, no. 15 van 1985, dat onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae beskikbaar is by die kantoor van die distriksbestuurder, departement: beplanning en bou-ontwikkelingsbestuur, Stad Kaapstad, Grondverdieping, Victoriaweg 3, Plumstead 7801. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr K Barry, tel. (021) 710-8205, van 08:30 tot 14:30, Maandag tot Vrydag. Enige besware en/of kommentaar, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet voor of op die sluitingsdatum skriftelik aan die kantoor van die distriksbestuurder, departement: beplanning en bou-ontwikkelingsbestuur, Stad Kaapstad, Privaat Sak X5, Plumstead 7801, faksnr. (021) 710-8283, e-posadres Kelvin.barry@capetown.gov.za, gerig word, met vermelding van bogenoemde toepaslike wetgewing, onderstaande verwysingsnommer en die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnommer en adres. Besware en kommentaar kan ook voor of op die sluitingsdatum per hand by bogenoemde straatadresse afgelewer word. As u reaksie nie na dié adresse en/of faksnr. gestuur word nie en gevolglik laat ontvang word, sal dit ongeldig geag word. Die sluitingsdatum vir besware en kommentaar is 26 April 2011.

Liggingsadres: Constantia-Hoofweg

Eienaar: Die Pentagon Trust

Aansoeker: Willem Buhrmann Associates

Aansoekno.: 193459

Aard van aansoek:

1. Hersonering van erf 70070 van algemeenresidensieel, R4, na algemeensake, B1, om kantore toe te laat.
2. Hersonering van die restant van erf 70069 van algemeenresidensieel, R4, na algemeensake, B1, om kantore en mediese spreekkamers toe te laat.
3. Afwyking van artikel 77(1) van die Stad Kaapstad se soneringskema regulasies ten einde 11 parkeerplekke op die perseel toe te laat in plaas van die 12 wat vir 4 mediese spreekkamers vereis word.

ACHMAT EBRAHIM, STADSBESTUURDER

25 Maart 2011

23055

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY

CLOSING OF A PORTION OF AUBURN STREET, PORTION OF
ERF 6730, ADJOINING ERF 6801 PAARL

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 137(1) of Municipal Ordinance, 1974 (Ordinance No 20 of 1974) that a portion of Auburn Street, portion of Erf 6730 Paarl, adjoining Erf 6801 Paarl, has been closed.

The reference number of the Surveyor-General is S/8952/195 v2 p.322 dated 8 February 2011.

DR ST KABANYANE, MUNICIPAL MANAGER

15/4/1 (6801) P

25 March 2011

23056

GEORGE MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE NO 038/2011

PROPOSED RECTIFICATION OF A CONTRAVENTION: ERF 2012,
WILDERNESS, DIVISION GEORGE

Notice is hereby given that Council has received an application for the following on the abovementioned property:

1. Application to rectify the contraventions in terms of Section 40 of Ordinance 15 of 1985 for the existing unauthorised staircase located 1m from the south western side boundary of the property.

Details of the proposal are available for inspection at the Council's office 5th Floor, York Street, George, 6530, during normal office hours, Mondays to Fridays.

Enquiries: Marisa Arries

Reference: Erf 2012, Wilderness

Motivated objections, if any, must be lodged in writing with the Senior Manager: Planning, by not later than Tuesday, 26 April 2011. Please take note that no objections via e-mail will be accepted.

Any person, who is unable to write, can submit their objection verbally to the Council's offices where they will be assisted by a staff member to put their comments in writing.

T BOTHA, ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER, Civic Centre, York Street, George 6530

Tel: (044) 801-9473. Fax: 086 570 1900

E-mail: marisa@george.org.za

25 March 2011

23057

DRAKENSTEIN MUNISIPALITEIT

SLUITING VAN GEDEELTE VAN AUBURNSTRAAT, GEDEELTE
VAN ERF 6730, GRESEND AAN ERF 6801 PAARL

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 137(1) van die Munisipale Ordonnansie, 1974 (Ordonnansie Nr. 20 van 1974) dat 'n gedeelte van Auburnstraat, gedeelte van Erf 6730 Paarl, grensend aan Erf 6801 Paarl, gesluit is.

Die Landmeter-Generaal se verwysingsnommer is S/8952/195 v2 p.322 gedateer 8 Februarie 2011.

DR ST KABANYANE, MUNISALE BESTURDER

15/4/1 (6801) P

25 Maart 2011

23056

GEORGE MUNISIPALITEIT

KENNISGEWING NR 038/2011

VOORGESTELDE REGSTELLING VAN 'N STRYDIGHEID: ERF
2012, WILDERNESS, AFDELING GEORGE

Kennis geskied hiemeer dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het vir die volgende op bogenoemde eiendom:

1. Aansoek vir die regstelling van strydighede in terme van Artikel 40 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 vir die bestaande ongemagtigde trap geleë 1m van die suid-westelike sygrens boulyn op die eiendom.

Volledige besonderhede van die voorstel sal gedurende gewone kantoorure, Maandag tot Vrydag, ter insae wees by die Raad se kantoor te 5de Vloer, Yorkstraat, George, 6530.

Navrae: Marisa Arries

Verwysing: Erf 2012, Wilderness

Gemotiveerde besware, indien enige, moet skriftelik by die Senior Bestuurder: Beplanning ingedien word nie later nie as Dinsdag, 26 April 2011. Let asseblief daarop dat geen e-pos besware aanvaar sal word nie.

Indien 'n persoon nie kan skryf nie, kan sodanige persoon sy kommentaar mondelings by die Raad se kantoor aflê, waar 'n personeellid sal help om die kommentaar/vertoë op skrif te stel.

T BOTHA, WAARNEMENDE MUNISIPALE BESTURDER, Burgersentrum, Yorkstraat, George 6530

Tel: (044) 801-9473. Faks: 086 570 1900

E-pos: marisa@george.org.za

25 Maart 2011

23057

HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY

CONSENT USE, DEPARTURE and REZONING: PORTION OF THE REMAINDER OF PORTION 8 (Weltevreden) OF THE FARM MUYZE KRAAL No. 18 and FARM MUISKRAAL No. 644, RIVERSDALE DISTRICT

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 4.6 of PN1048/1988 and Section 15 and Section 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance of 1985 (Ord. 15 of 1985) that the Hessequa Council has received the following application on the abovementioned properties:

Property: A Portion of the Remainder of Portion 8 (Weltevreden) of the Farm Muyze Kraal No. 18

Proposal:

- Rezoning from Agriculture 1 to Agriculture 2 for olive processing plant and wine cellar
- Consent on Agriculture 2 for a farm shop;
- Consent on Agriculture 1 to 3 additional dwelling units;
- Departure for guest accommodation in the primary dwelling unit.

Property: Farm Muiskraal No. 644

Proposal: Consent on Agriculture 1 for a nursery

Applicant: Van der Walt & Visagie Professional Land Surveyors (on behalf of Mr & Mrs Chamberlain)

Details concerning the application are available at the office of the undersigned during office hours. Any objections, to the proposed application should be submitted in writing to reach the office of the undersigned not later than 15 APRIL 2011.

People who cannot write can approach the office of the undersigned during normal office hours where the responsible official will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER, HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY, PO BOX 29, RIVERSDALE 6670

25 March 2011

23058

HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY

DEPARTURE: ERF 668 WITSAND

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of Section 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (Ord. 15 of 1985) that the Hessequa Council has received the following application on the abovementioned property:

Property Description: Erf 668 Witsand, 611m²

Proposal: Departure from the Article 8 Scheme Regulation Land-Use restrictions for the relaxation of building-lines:

- Side Building-line from 2m to 1m;

Departure: Coverage 59,9% instead of 50%

Applicant: Witsand Drafting Services

Details concerning the application are available at the office of the undersigned as well as Witsand Municipal Offices during office hours. Any objections to the proposed application should be submitted in writing to reach the office of the undersigned not later than 18 April 2011.

People who cannot write can approach the office of the undersigned during normal office hours where the responsible official will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER, HESSEQUA MUNICIPALITY, PO BOX 29, RIVERSDALE 6670

25 March 2011

23059

HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT

VERGUNNINGSGEBRUIK, AFWYKING en HERSONERING: RESTANT van GEDEELTE 8 (Weltevreden) van die PLAAS MUYZE KRAAL No. 18 en die PLAAS MUISKRAAL No. 644, RIVERSDAL DISTRIK

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Regulasie 4.6 van PK1048/1988, Artikels 15 en 17 van die Grondgebruiksordonnansie van 1985 (Ord. 15 van 1985) dat die Hessequa Raad die volgende aansoek op bogenoemde eiendomme ontvang het:

Eiendomsbeskrywing: Gedeelte van die Restant van Gedeelte 8 (Weltevreden) van die plaas Muyze Kraal No. 18

Aansoek:

- Hersonering vanaf Landbousone 1 na Landbousone 2 ten einde 'n olyfverwerkingsaanleg en wynkelder te vestig;
- Vergunning op Landbousone 2 vir die bedryf van 'n plaaswinkel;
- Vergunning op Landbousone 1 vir 3 addisionele wooneenhede;
- Afwyking om die primêre woning vir gaste akkommodasie aan te wend

Eiendomsbeskrywing: Plaas Muiskraal No. 644

Aansoek: Vergunning op Landbousone 1 vir kwekery

Aansoeker: Van der Walt & Visagie Professionele Landmeters (nms Chamberlain egpaar).

Besonderhede rakende die aansoek is ter insae by die kantoor van die ondergetekende gedurende kantoorure. Enige besware teen die voorgename aansoek moet skriftelik gerig word om die ondergetekende te bereik nie later as 15 APRIL 2011.

Persone wat nie kan skryf nie, kan die onderstaande kantoor nader tydens sy normale kantoorure waar die betrokke amptenaar u sal help om u kommentaar of besware op skrif te stel.

MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT, POSBUS 29, RIVERSDAL 6670

25 Maart 2011

23058

HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT

AFWYKING: ERF 668 WITSAND

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 15 van Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning (Ord. 15 van 1985) dat die Hessequa Raad die volgende aansoek op bogenoemde eiendom ontvang het:

Eiendomsbeskrywing: Erf 668 Witsand, 611m²

Aansoek: Afwyking van Artikel 8 Skemaregulasies Grondgebruikbeperkings vir Boulynerslappings:

- Kantboulyn van 2m tot 1m;

Afwyking van Dekking: 59,9% i.p.v. 50%

Applikant: Witsand Drafting Services

Besonderhede rakende die aansoek is ter insae by die kantoor van die ondergetekende asook die Witsand Munisipale Kantore gedurende kantoorure. Enige besware teen die voorgename aansoek moet skriftelik gerig word om die ondergetekende te bereik nie later as 18 April 2011.

Persone wat nie kan skryf nie, kan die onderstaande kantoor nader tydens sy normale kantoorure waar die betrokke amptenaar u sal help om u kommentaar of besware op skrif te stel.

MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, HESSEQUA MUNISIPALITEIT, RIVERSDAL 6670

25 Maart 2011

23059

KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY

LAND USE PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1985
(ORDINANCE 15 OF 1985)LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS, 2000
(ACT 32 OF 2000)PROPOSED CONSENT USE: PORTION 105 OF THE FARM
UITZIGT NO 216, DIVISION KNYNSNA
(LAKE BRENTON)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Clause 4.6 of the Section 8 Zoning Scheme Regulations as promulgated in P.N. 1048/1988, that the undermentioned application has been received by the Municipal Manager and is open for inspection during office hours at the Municipal Town Planning Offices, 2nd floor; 3 Church Street, Knysna. A copy of the application can also be viewed at www.vreken.co.za. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing with the Municipal Manager, PO Box 21, Knysna, 6570 on or before 16:30 Monday 25 April 2011, quoting the above Ordinance and the objector's erf number.

Notice is further given in terms of Section 21(4) of the Local Government Act: Municipal Systems 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) that people who cannot write can approach the Town Planning section during normal office hours at the Municipal Offices where the Secretary will refer you to the responsible official whom will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

Nature of the application:

- (i) a Consent use to allow an additional dwelling on the "Agriculture Zone I" zoned property, in terms of Clause 4.6 of the Section 8 Scheme Regulations as promulgated in P.N. 1048/1988;
- (ii) a Consent use to allow a guest house on the "Agriculture Zone I" zoned property; in terms of Clause 4.6 of the Section 8 Scheme Regulations as promulgated in P.N. 1048/1988.

Applicant: Marike Vreken Urban and Environmental Planners on behalf of Dirk Claassen Familie Trust No. 7264/95, PO Box 2180, KNYNSNA, 6570

Tel: (044) 382-0420. Fax: (044) 382-0438

E-mail: marike@vreken.co.za*Reference:* F216/105 KNY

JB DOUGLAS, MUNICIPAL MANAGER

25 March 2011

23060

LANGE BERG MUNICIPALITY

MN NO. 26/2011

PROPOSED CONSENT USE OF ERF 3734, 7 HOSPITAL AVENUE,
ROBERTSON
Ordinance 15 of 1985 Land Use Planning

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Zoning Scheme Regulations of Robertson and applicable in terms of Ordinance no 15 of 1985 that Council has received an application from CW Kuhn for a consent use for occupational practice to erect a house shop on erf 3734, Robertson.

The application will be open for inspection at the Robertson Office during normal office hours. Written legal and fully motivated objections/comments, if any, must be lodged with the undersigned before or on 29 April 2011. Further details are obtainable from Mr Jack van Zyl ((023) 614-8000) during office hours. Any person who cannot write may come to the office mentioned above, during office hours where a staff member of the municipality will assist that person to transcribe his/her comments or representations.

SA MOKWENI, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, Municipal Office, Private Bag X2, ASHTON 6715

25 March 2011

23063

KNYSNA MUNISIPALITEIT

ORDONNANSIE OP GRONDGEBRUIKBEPLANNING, 1985
(ORDONNANSIE 15 VAN 1985)WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STELSELS, 2000
(WET 32 VAN 2000)VOORGESTELDE VERGUNNINGSGEBRUIK: GEDEELTE 105
VAN DIE PLAAS UITZIGT NO. 216, AFDELING KNYNSNA
(BRENTON MEER)

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Klousule 4.6 van die Artikel 8 Skemaregulasies soos gepromulgeer in P.K. 1048/1988, dat die onderstaande aansoek deur die Munisipale Bestuurder ontvang is en gedurende kantoorure ter insae lê by die Munisipale Geboue, te Munisipale Stadsbeplannings Kantore, 2e vloer, Kerkstraat 3, Knysna. 'n Afskrif van die aansoek kan ook besigtig word by www.vreken.co.za. Enige besware met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 21, Knysna, 6570 ingedien word op of voor 16:30 Maandag 25 April 2011, met vermelding van bogenoemde Ordonnansie en beswaarmaker se erfnummer.

Ingevolge Artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word hiermee verder kennis gegee dat persone wat nie kan skryf nie, die Stadsbeplanningsafdeling kan nader tydens normale kantoorure waar die Sekretaris u sal verwys na die betrokke amptenaar wat u sal help om u kommentaar of besware op skrif te stel.

Aard van aansoek:

- (i) Aansoek ingevolge Klousule 4.6 van die Artikel 8 Skemaregulasies soos gepromulgeer in P.K. 1048/1988 vir 'n vergunningsgebruik vir een addisionele wooneenheid;
- (ii) Aansoek ingevolge Klousule 4.6 van die Artikel 8 Skemaregulasies soos gepromulgeer in P.K. 1048/1988 vir 'n vergunningsgebruik om 'n gaste-huis op 'n "Landbou Sone I" gesoneerde eiendom toe te laat.

Aansoeker: Marike Vreken Urban and Environmental Planners namens Dirk Claassen Familie Trust No. 7264/95, Posbus 2180, KNYNSNA 6570

Tel: (044) 382-0420. Faks: (044) 382-0438

E-pos: marike@vreken.co.za*Verwysing:* F216/105 KNY

JB DOUGLAS, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

25 Maart 2011

23060

LANGE BERG MUNISIPALITEIT

MK NR. 26/2011

VOORGESTELDE VERGUNNINGSGEBRUIK VAN ERF 3734,
HOSPITAALLAAN 7, ROBERTSON
Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 Grondgebruikbeplanning

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Sonering Skemaregulasies van Robertson en van krag ingevolge Ordonnansie nr 15 van 1985, dat die Raad 'n aansoek van CW Kuhn ontvang het om vergunningsgebruik vir beroepsbeoefening ten einde 'n mobiele huiswinkel op te rig op erf 3734, Robertson.

Die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende kantoorure in die Robertson Kantoor en skriftelike regsgeldige en goed gemotiveerde besware/kommentaar, indien enige, moet nie later as 29 April 2011 skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word nie. Navrae kan gerig word aan mnr Jack van Zyl by telefoonnummer (023) 614-8000. 'n Persoon wat nie kan skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde kantoor kom waar 'n personeelid van die Munisipaliteit daardie persoon sal help om sy/haar kommentaar of versoë af te skryf.

SA MOKWENI, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, Langeberg Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X2, ASHTON 6715

25 Maart 2011

23063

KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY

LAND USE PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1985
(ORDINANCE 15 OF 1985)LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS, 2000
(ACT 32 OF 2000)PROPOSED REZONING, DEPARTURE AND SUBDIVISION:
KNYSNA ERF 11022 (LEAGUE STREET,
TELFIN HEIGHTS)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 15, 17, 24 and 29 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance 15 of 1985 that the undermentioned application has been received by the Municipal Manager and is open for inspection during office hours at the Municipal Town Planning Offices, 2nd floor; 3 Church Street, Knysna. The application can also be viewed at www.vreken.co.za. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, should be lodged in writing with the Municipal Manager, PO Box 21, Knysna, 6570 on or before 15:00, on Monday 25 April 2011 quoting the above Ordinance and the objector's property description/erf number.

Notice is further given in terms of Section 21(4) of the Local Government Act: Municipal Systems 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) that people who cannot write can approach the Town Planning section during normal office hours at the Municipal Offices where the Secretary will refer you to the responsible official whom will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

Nature of the application:

- (i) The rezoning of Erf 11022, Knysna from "Single Residential Zone" to "Subdivisional area" for a group housing development, in terms of Section 17 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985);
- (ii) The subdivision of Erf 11022, Knysna into nine Group Housing erven in terms of Section 24 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985);
- (iii) The establishment of a Home Owners' Association in terms of Section 29 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985).
- (iv) A departure from the development parameters for Group Housing zoned properties as prescribed in the Knysna Zoning Scheme Regulations, in terms of Section 15(1)(a)(i) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (Ordinance 15 of 1985).

Applicant: Marike Vreken Town Planners CC on behalf of Stand 3152 Knysna Prop CC, PO Box 2180, KNYNSNA 6570

Tel: (044) 382-0420. Fax: (044) 382-0438

E-mail: marike@vreken.co.za

Reference: 11022 KNY

JB DOUGLAS, MUNICIPAL MANAGER

25 March 2011

23061

KNYSNA MUNISIPALITEIT

ORDONNANSIE OP GRONDGEBRUIKBEPLANNING, 1985
(ORDONNANSIE 15 VAN 1985)WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STELSELS, 2000
(WET 32 VAN 2000)VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING, AFWYKING EN
ONDERVERDELING: KNYNSNA ERF 11022 (LEAGUESTRAAT,
TELFIN HEIGHTS)

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikels 15, 17, 24 en 29 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat die onderstaande aansoek deur die Munisipale Bestuurder ontvang is en gedurende kantoor ure ter insae lê by die Munisipale Stadsbeplannings Kantore, 2e vloer, Kerkstraat 3, Knysna. Die aansoek kan ook besigtig word by www.vreken.co.za. Enige besware met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 21, Knysna, 6570 ingedien word op of voor 15:00 op Maandag 25 April 2011 met vermelding van bogenoemde Ordonnansie en beswaarmaker se erfnummer/eiendomsbeskrywing.

Ingevolge Artikel 21(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word hiermee verder kennis gegee dat persone wat nie kan skryf nie, die Stadsbeplanningsafdeling kan nader tydens normale kantoorure waar die Sekretaresse u sal verwys na die betrokke amptenaar wat u sal help om u kommentaar of besware op skrif te stel.

Aard van aansoek:

- (i) Die hersonering van Erf 11022, Knysna, ingevolge Artikel 17 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985, vanaf "Enkelwoon sonering" na "Onderverdelingsgebied" om 'n groepsbehuising ontwikkeling toe te laat;
- (ii) Aansoek vir die onderverdeling van Erf 11022, Knysna ingevolge Artikel 24 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 vir 9 Groepsbehuising eenhede en privaat oop ruimte;
- (iii) Die stigting van 'n Huiseienaarsvereniging ingevolge Artikel 29 van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985;
- (iv) Aansoek vir 'n afwyking van die ontwikkelingsparameters vir groepsbehuising eenhede soos voorgeskryf in die Knysna Soneringskema regulasies ingevolge Artikel 15(1)(a)(i) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985.

Aansoeker: Marike Vreken Town Planners CC namens Stand 3152 Knysna Prop CC, Posbus 2180, KNYNSNA 6570

Tel: (044) 382-0420. Faks: (044) 382-0438

E-pos: marike@vreken.co.za

Verwysing: 11022 KNY

JB DOUGLAS, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

25 Maart 2011

23061

LANGEBERG MUNICIPALITY

PROPOSED CONSENT USE: REMAINDER OF PORTION 4 OF
THE FARM KLEINFONTEIN NO 367,
SWELLENDAM

In terms of the scheme regulations promulgated in terms of Section 8 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 15 of 1985 (PN 1048 of 1988), notice is hereby given that an application has been received for the consent use as set out below. This application is to be submitted to Council and will be available for scrutiny at Council's Section: Town Planning at 3 Piet Retief Street, Montagu. Further details are obtainable from Ms T Brunnings ((023) 614-8000) during office hours.

Applicant: Bekker & Houterman Land Surveyors

Property: Rem of Portion 4 of the Farm Kleinfontein No 367, Swellendam

Owner: Julsim Trust

Size: 266.8657ha

Proposal: 5 additional dwelling units (farm holiday accommodation)

Existing zoning: Agricultural zone I

Written, legal and fully motivated objections/comments, if any, against the application must be lodged in writing with the undersigned or at any Langeberg municipal office on or before 29 April 2011. Any person who cannot write may come to the Montagu office during office hours where a staff member of the municipality will assist that person to transcribe that person's comments or representations. Late objections will not be considered.

SA MOKWENI, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, Langeberg Municipality,
Private Bag X2, ASHTON 6715

[Notice no MN 5/2011]

25 March 2011

23062

MOSSEL BAY MUNICIPALITY

LAND USE PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1985
(ORD. 15 OF 1985)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000
(ACT 32 OF 2000)

PROPOSED DEPARTURE: ERF 1878, 38 VYGIE AVENUE,
GREENHAVEN, GREAT BRAK RIVER

Notice is hereby given that an application has been received in terms of section 15(1)(a)(ii) of the above Ordinance that the undermentioned application has been received by the Municipality and is open to inspection at the Town Planning Division, 4th Floor, Montagu Place Building, Montagu Street, Mossel Bay. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing with the Municipal Manager, PO Box 25, Mossel Bay, 6500 on or before Thursday 28 April 2011, quoting the above proposal and objector's erf number. Any comment or objection received after the aforementioned closing date may be disregarded. Any enquiries in this regard may be directed to Ms H Vorster, Town Planning, at telephone number (044) 606-5077 or fax number (044) 690-5786.

In terms of section 21(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) notice is hereby given that people who cannot write may approach the Legal Services Division during office hours, where a member of staff will assist you in putting your comments or objections in writing.

Applicant: D Smith, 38 Vygie Avenue, GREENHAVEN 6525

Nature of Application: Proposed departure from the Zoning Scheme Regulations applicable to Erf 1878, Greenhaven, Great Brak River, in order to permit the operation of a house shop on the property.

File Reference: 15/4/34/5

DR M GRATZ, MUNICIPAL MANAGER

25 March 2011

23064

LANGEBERG MUNISIPALITEIT

VOORGESTELDE VERGUNNINGSGEBRUIK: RESTANT VAN
GEDEELTE 4 VAN DIE PLAAS KLEINFONTEIN NR. 367,
SWELLENDAM

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die skemaregulasies uitgevaardig ingevolge Artikel 8 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 15 van 1985 (PK 1048 van 1988) dat 'n aansoek om vergunningsgebruik soos hieronder uiteengesit by die Raad voorgelê gaan word en dat dit gedurende kantoorure ter insae lê by die Raad se Afdeling: Stadsbeplanning te Piet Retiefstraat 3, Montagu. Nadere besonderhede is gedurende kantoorure by me T Brunnings ((023) 614-8000) beskikbaar.

Aansoeker: Bekker & Houterman Landmeters

Eiendom: Rest van Gedeelte 4 van die Plaas Kleinfontein Nr 367, Swellendam

Eienaar: Julsim Trust

Grootte: 266.8657ha

Voorstel: 5 addisionele wooneenhede (plaasvakansie akkommodasie)

Huidige sonering: Landbousone I

Skriftelike, regsgeldige en goed gemotiveerde besware/kommentaar, indien enige, kan by die ondergemelde adres of enige van die Langeberg munisipale kantore ingedien word voor of op 29 April 2011. 'n Persoon wat nie kan skryf nie kan gedurende kantoorure na bogenoemde Montagu kantoor kom waar 'n personeelid van die Munisipaliteit daardie persoon sal help om die persoon se kommentaar of versoë af te skryf. Geen laat besware sal oorweeg word nie.

SA MOKWENI, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, Langeberg Munisipaliteit, Privaatsak X2, ASHTON 6715

[Kennisgewing nommer: MK 5/2011]

25 Maart 2011

23062

MOSSELBAAI MUNISIPALITEIT

ORDONNANSIE OP GRONDGEBRUIKBEPLANNING, 1985
(ORD. 15 VAN 1985)

PLAASLIKE REGERING: WET OP MUNISIPALE STELSELS, 2000
(WET 32 VAN 2000)

VOORGESTELDE AFWYKING: ERF 1878, VYGIELAAN 38,
GREENHAVEN, GROOT-BRAKRIVIER

Kennis geskied hiermee dat 'n aansoek ingevolge artikel 15(1)(a)(ii) van die bostaande Ordonnansie deur die Munisipaliteit ontvang is en ter insae lê by die Afdeling Stadsbeplanning, 4de Vloer, Montagu Plek Gebou, Montagustraat, Mosselbaai. Enige besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 25, Mosselbaai, 6500 ingedien word op of voor Donderdag 28 April 2011, met vermelding van bogenoemde voorstel en beswaarmaker se erfnummer. Enige kommentaar of beswaar wat na die voorgemelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word mag moontlik nie in ag geneem word nie. Enige navrae kan gerig word aan me H Vorster, Stadsbeplanning, by telefoonnommer (044) 606-5077 of faksnummer (044) 690-5786.

Ingevolge artikel 21(4) van die Plaaslike Regering: Wet op Munisipale Stelsels, 2000 (Wet 32 van 2000) word kennis hiermee gegee dat persone wat nie kan skryf nie, die Afdeling Regsdienste kan nader tydens kantoorure, waar 'n lid van die personeel u behulpzaam sal wees om u kommentaar of beswaar op skrif te stel.

Aansoeker: D Smith, Vygilaan 38, GREENHAVEN 6525

Aard van Aansoek: Voorgestelde afwyking van die Sonering-skemaregulasies van toepassing op Erf 1878, Greenhaven, Groot-Brakrivier, ten einde die bedryf van 'n huiswinkel op die perseel toe te laat.

Lêer verwysing: 15/4/34/5

DR M GRATZ, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

25 Maart 2011

23064

OVERSTRAND MUNICIPALITY

ERVEN 724 AND 729, 14 PATERSON STREET AND 1 ROYAL STREET, HERMANUS, OVERSTRAND MUNICIPAL AREA:
REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967 (ACT 84 OF 1967)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 3(6) of the above Act that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the Municipal Manager, Overstrand Municipality, and any enquiries may be directed to the Town Planner, Mrs H van der Stoep, PO Box 20, Hermanus, 7200, Tel. No. (028) 313-8900 and Fax No. (028) 313-2093.

The application is also open to inspection at the office of the Director: Integrated Environmental Management — Region B1, Provincial Government of the Western Cape, at Room 601, 1 Dorp Street, Cape Town, from 08:00-12:30 and 13:00-15:30 (Monday to Friday). Telephonic enquiries in this regard may be made at (021) 483-2689 and the Directorate's fax number is (021) 483-3098. Any objections, with full reason therefor, should be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned Director: Integrated Environmental Management at Private Bag X9086, Cape Town, 8000, on or before Friday, 6 May 2011, quoting the above Act and the objector's erf number. Any comments received after the aforementioned closing date may be disregarded.

Applicant: Overstrand Municipality

Nature of application: Removal of restrictive title conditions applicable to Erf 724, 14 Paterson Street and Erf 729, 1 Royal Street, Hermanus, to enable the properties to be subdivided, in order that a portion of the properties be utilized for road widening purposes.

Overstrand Municipality, PO Box 20, HERMANUS, 7200

Municipal Notice No. 25/2011

25 March 2011

23065

OVERSTRAND MUNISIPALITEIT

ERWE 724 EN 729, PATERSONSTRAAT 14 EN ROYALSTRAAT 1, HERMANUS, OVERSTRAND MUNISIPALE AREA: WET OP
OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967 (WET 84 VAN 1967)

Kragtens Artikel 3(6) van bostaande Wet word hiermee kennis gegee dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en ter insae lê by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Overstrand Munisipaliteit en enige navrae kan gerig word aan die Senior Stadsbeplanner, mev H van der Stoep, Posbus 20, Hermanus, 7200, (028) 313-8900 en by die faksnommer (028) 313-2093.

Die aansoek lê ook ter insae by die Kantoor van die Direkteur: Geïntegreerde Omgewingsbestuur Streek B1, Provinsiale Regering van die Wes-Kaap, by Kamer 601, Dorpstraat 1, Kaapstad vanaf 08:00-12:30 en 13:00-15:30 (Maandag tot Vrydag). Telefoniese navrae in hierdie verband kan gerig word aan (021) 483-2689 en die Direkoraat se faksnommer is (021) 483-3098. Enige besware, met die volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik by die kantoor van die bogenoemde Direkteur: Geïntegreerde Omgewingsbestuur, Privaatsak X9086, Kaapstad, 8000, ingedien word op of voor Vrydag, 6 Mei 2011 met vermelding van bogenoemde Wet en die beswaarmaker se erfnummer. Enige kommentaar wat na die voorgemelde sluitingsdatum ontvang word, mag moontlik nie in ag geneem word nie.

Aansoeker: Overstrand Munisipaliteit

Aard van aansoek: Opheffing van beperkende titelvoorwaardes van toepassing op Erf 724, Patersonstraat 14 en Erf 729, Royalstraat 1, Hermanus om toe te laat dat die eiendomme onderverdeel word om 'n gedeelte van die eiendomme te benut vir padverbreidingsdoeleindes.

Overstrand Munisipaliteit, Posbus 20, HERMANUS 7200

Munisipale Kennisgewing Nr 25/2011

25 Maart 2011

23065

UMASIPALA WASE-OVERSTRAND

ISIZA 724 & 729, 14 PATERSON STREET & 1 ROYAL STREET, HERMANUS, UMMANDLA KAMASIPALA WASE-OVERSTRAND:
UMTHETHO WOKUSUSA IZETHINTELO, 1967 (UMTHETHO 84 KA 1967)

Kunikezwa isaziso, malunga neCandelo 3(6) lalo Mthetho ukhankanywe ngentla, ukuba kuye kwafunyanwa esi Sicelo singezantsi, nokuba kuvulelekile ukuba singeza kuhlolwa kwiOfisi yeManejala kaMasipala wase Overstrand, kwaye nayiphi na imibuzo ingathunyelwa kuMyili weDolophu, Nkosikazi H van der Stoep, PO Box 20, Hermanus, 7200 (Kwinombolo Yemfonomfono Engu: (028) 313-8900) (Inombolo Yefeksi (028) 313-2093).

ISicelo sikwavulelekile ukuba sihlolwe kwiOfisi yoMlawuli: kuLawulo Olumanyanisiweyo lokusiNgqongileyo: Isixeko B1, kaRhulumente wePhondo leNtshona Koloni, kwiGumbi elingu-601, 1 Dorp Street, eKapa, ukususela ngentsimbi ye-08:00 ukuya kweye-12:30 nango-13:00 ukuya-15:30 (ngoMvulo ukuya kutsho ngoLwesihlanu). Imibuzo eyenziwa ngomnxeba ephathelele kulo MBA ingenziwa ngokutsalela kwa-(021) 483-4033, kwaye ke inombolo yefakisi yeli Candelo loLawulo ngu-(021) 483-3098. Naziphi na iinkcaso ekufuneka zihambe nezizathu ezipheleleyo, kufuneka zingeniswe ngokubhaliweyo kule ofisi ikhankanywe ngentla yoMlawuli kuLawulo Olumanyanisiweyo lokusingqongileyo kwaPrivate Bag X9086, Cape Town, 8000 ngomhla okanye phambi kwango Lwesihlanu umhla, 6 May 2011, kuxelwe lo Mthetho ungentla kunye nenombolo yesiza salowo ukhalazayo. Naziphi na izimvo ezithe zafika emva kwalo mhla wokuvala ukhankanyiweyo zisenokungahoywa.

Umfaki Sicelo: U Masipala Wase-Overstrand

Uhlobo Iwesicelo: Ukususwa kwemiqathango yezithintelo zolwakhiwo kwitayitile yesiza 724, 14 Paterson Street neyesiza 729 1 Royal Street, eHermanus, ukuze zahlulwe kubini, ukulungiselela ukuba esinye isahlulo sisetyenziselwe ukwandisa indlela.

Kwiofisi zikaMasipala, PO Box 20, HERMANUS, 7200

Inombolo Yesaziso Ka-masipala 25/2011

25 March 2011

23065

SALDANHA BAY MUNICIPALITY

APPLICATION FOR REZONING OF ERF 90, JACOBSBAAI

Notice is hereby given that Council received an application for:

- (i) the rezoning of Erf 90, Jacobsbaai, in terms of Section 17(1) of the Land Use Planning Ordinance (No 15 of 1985), from Business zone to Single Residential zone.

Details are available for scrutiny at the Municipal Manager's office, Langebaan Office, Bree Street, Langebaan. Weekdays: 08:00-13:00 and 13:30-16:30.

Enquiries: JM Smit

Vredenburg Offices: (022) 701-7058

Objections with relevant reasons must be lodged in writing, before or on 26 April 2011, with the Municipal Manager, Private Bag X12, Vredenburg, 7380.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

25 March 2011

23066

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

TEMPORARY DEPARTURE AND CONSENT USE ERF 284, RAITHBY, STELLENBOSCH DIVISION

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 15 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No. 15 of 1985) and Regulation 4.7 of the Scheme Regulations promulgated by PN1048/1988, that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the Director: Planning & Development Services at the Planning Advice Centre, Plein Street, Stellenbosch Tel. (021) 808-8606. Enquiries may be directed to Mr C Alexander, PO Box 17, Stellenbosch, 7599, Tel. (021) 808-8645 and fax number (021) 808-8651 weekdays during the hours of 08:30 to 15:30. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned Director on or before 3 May 2011 quoting the above relevant legislation and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

This advertisement is also available on the Municipal website www.stellenbosch.gov.za on the Planning and Development page.

Applicant: Urban Rural SA

Erf/Erven number(s): Erf 284, Raithby, Stellenbosch Division

Locality/Address: ±10km south of Stellenbosch and ±5km north of Somerset West

Nature of application:

1. Application for a consent use to use an existing dwelling as a five (5) bedroom guesthouse (±400m² in extent);
2. Application for a consent use to use two (2) in extent existing cottages on Erf 284, Raithby as additional dwelling units of ±115m² and ±80m² respectively;
3. Application for a temporary departure to use an existing shed as a function facility with a capacity of 150 to 200 people for weddings, ceremonies, etc.;
4. Application for a temporary departure to use a temporary structure, together with some outside areas of ±100m² as an adventure centre and play areas for kids parties, educational games and team building;
5. Application for a temporary departure to use portions of Erf 284, Raithby as golf greens for recreational purposes.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

(Notice No P07/11)

25 March 2011

23067

MUNISIPALITEIT SALDANHABAAI

AANSOEK OM HERSONERING VAN ERF 90, JABOBSBAAI

Kennis geskied hiermee dat die Raad 'n aansoek ontvang het vir:

- (i) die hersonering van Erf 90, Jacobsbaai, ingevolge Artikel 17(1) van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning (Nr 15 van 1985), vanaf Besigheidsone na Enkel Residensiële sone.

Nadere besonderhede lê ter insae by die Munisipale Bestuurder se kantoor, te Langebaan Kantoor, Breëstraat, Langebaan. Weeksdag: 08:00-13:00 en 13:30-16:30.

Navrae: JM Smit

Vredenburg Kantore: (022) 701-7058

Besware met relevante redes, moet skriftelik voor of op 26 April 2011 by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Privaatsak X12, Vredenburg, 7380, ingedien word.

MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

25 Maart 2011

23066

MUNISIPALITEIT STELLENBOSCH

TYDELIKE AFWYKING EN VERGUNNINGSGEBRUIK ERF 284, RAITHBY, AFDELING STELLENBOSCH

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikel 15 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Nr. 15 van 1985) en Regulasie 4.7 van die Skemaregulasies afgekondig by PK1048/1988 dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en by die kantoor van die Direkteur: Beplanning & Ontwikkelingsdienste by die Advieskantoor Tel. (021) 808-8606 in Pleinstraat, Stellenbosch ter insae lê. Navrae kan aan mnr C Alexander by Posbus 17, Stellenbosch, 7599, Tel (021) 808-8645 en Faksnr. (021) 808-8651 weksdae gedurende 08:30 tot 15:30 gerig word. Besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, mag skriftelik by die kantoor van die bogenoemde Direkteur, op of voor 3 Mei 2011 ingedien word, met vermelding van die relevante wetgewing, die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnommer sowel as adres. Enige besware ontvang na voormelde sluitingsdatum mag as ongeldig geag word.

Hierdie kennisgewing is ook beskikbaar op die Munisipale webtuiste www.stellenbosch.gov.za op die Beplanning en Ontwikkelingsblad.

Applikant: Urban Rural SA

Erf/Erwe nommer(s): Erf 284, Raithby, Afdeling Stellenbosch

Ligging/Adres: ±10km suid van Stellenbosch en ±5km noord van Somerset-Wes

Aard van aansoek:

1. Aansoek vir 'n vergunningsgebruik om 'n bestaande gebou as 'n vyf (5) slaapkamer gastehuis (±400m² groot) aan te wend;
2. Aansoek vir 'n vergunningsgebruik om twee (2) bestaande kothuise op Erf 284, Raithby as addisionele wooneenhede van onderskeidelik ±115m² en ±80m² groot aan te wend;
3. Aansoek vir 'n tydelike afwyking om 'n bestaande stoor as 'n funksiefasiliteit met 'n kapasiteit van 150 tot 200 persone vir troues en seremonies ens. aan te wend;
4. Aansoek vir 'n tydelike afwyking om 'n tydelike struktuur, tesame met sommige buite areas van ±100m² groot as 'n avontuursentrum en speelareas vir kinderpartytjies, opvoedkundige speletjies en spanbou aan te wend;
5. Aansoek vir 'n tydelike afwyking om gedeeltes van Erf 284, Raithby as golfsetperke vir ontspanningsdoeleindes aan te wend.

MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER

(Kennisgewing Nr P07/11)

25 Maart 2011

23067

STELLENBOSCH MUNICIPALITY

SUBDIVISION, REZONING, CONSOLIDATION,
AMENDMENT OF APPROVED SITE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND
CONDITION OF APPROVAL: BRIDGE HOUSE SCHOOL,
PORTION 4 OF FARM NO 1269,
PAARL DIVISION

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 24, 17 and 42 of the Land Use Planning Ordinance, 1985 (No 15 of 1985) that the undermentioned application has been received and is open to inspection at the office of the Director: Planning & Development Services at the Planning Advice Centre, Plein Street, Stellenbosch, Tel (021) 808-8606. Enquiries may be directed to Ms L Guntz, PO Box 17, Stellenbosch, 7599, Tel (021) 808-8672 and fax number (021) 808-8651 weekdays during the hours of 08:30 to 15:30. Any objections, with full reasons therefor, may be lodged in writing at the office of the abovementioned Director on or before 3 May 2011 quoting the above relevant legislation and the objector's erf and phone numbers and address. Any objections received after aforementioned closing date may be considered invalid.

This advertisement is also available on the Municipal website <http://www.stellenbosch.gov.za>, on the Planning and Development page.

Applicant: David Hellig & Abrahamse Land Surveyors

Erf/Erven number(s): Bridge House School, Portion 4 of Farm No 1269, Paarl Division

Locality/Address: Southern side of Main Road 191 which links Paarl with Franschoek

Nature of application:

1. The proposed subdivision of Unregistered Portion D (a portion of the consolidation of Farms No 1269, Portion 1 of Farm 1269 and 1610, Paarl Division) into 3 portions namely Portion E (± 3.78 ha), Portion F (± 4.09 ha) and Remainder Unregistered Portion D (± 84.13 ha);
2. The proposed rezoning of Portions E and F from Agricultural Zone I to Institutional Zone I and the subsequent consolidation of both these portions with Portion 4 of Farm No 1269, Paarl Division to form one land unit of ± 28.72 ha;
3. The proposed amendment of the approved Site Development Plan to allow for extensions (new preparatory school and sports fields on the new portions E and F) to the existing school;
4. The proposed amendment of the conditions of approval imposed by Stellenbosch Municipality in their letter of approval dated 4 June 2007, by the amendment of condition 3(g), in order to allow for a portion (19m^2) of an existing hostel to encroach into the 12m reserve.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

(Notice No. P06/11)

25 March 2011

23068

MUNISIPALITEIT STELLENBOSCH

ONDERVERDELING, HERSONERING, KONSOLIDASIE,
WYSIGING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE
TERREINONTWIKKELINGSPLAN EN
GOEDKEURINGSVOORWAARDE: BRIDGE HOUSE SKOOL,
GEDEELTE 4 VAN PLAAS NR 1269, AFDELING PAARL

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge Artikels 24, 17 en 42 van die Ordonnansie op Grondgebruikbeplanning, 1985 (Nr. 15 van 1985), dat die onderstaande aansoek ontvang is en by die kantoor van die Direkteur: Beplanning & Ontwikkelingsdienste by die Advieskantoor Tel. (021) 808-8606 in Pleinstraat, Stellenbosch ter insae lê. Navrae kan aan me L Guntz by Posbus 17, Stellenbosch, 7599, Tel nr (021) 808-8672 en Faks nr (021) 808-8651 weksdae gedurende 08:30 tot 15:30 gerig word. Besware, met volledige redes daarvoor, mag skriftelik by die kantoor van die bogenoemde Direkteur, op of voor 3 Mei 2011 ingedien word, met vermelding van die relevante wetgewing, die beswaarmaker se erf- en telefoonnommer sowel as adres. Enige besware ontvang na voormelde sluitingsdatum, mag as ongeldig geag word.

Hierdie kennisgewing is ook beskikbaar op die Munisipale webtuiste <http://www.stellenbosch.gov.za> op die Beplanning en Ontwikkelingsblad.

Applikant: David Hellig & Abrahamse Land Surveyors

Erf/Erwe nommer(s): Bridge House Skool, Gedeelte 4 van Plaas Nr 1269, Afdeling Paarl

Ligging/Adres: Suidelike kant van Hoofpad 191 wat Paarl met Franschoek verbind

Aard van aansoek:

1. Die voorgestelde onderverdeling van Ongeregistreerde Gedeelte D ('n gedeelte van gekonsolideerde Plase Nrs 1269, Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 1269 en 1610, Afdeling Paarl) in 3 gedeeltes naamlik Gedeelte E (± 3.78 ha), Gedeelte F (± 4.09 ha) en Restant Ongeregistreerde Gedeelte D (± 84.13 ha);
2. Die voorgestelde hersonering van Gedeeltes E en F vanaf Landbousone I na Institusionele Sone I en die konsolidasie van beide gedeeltes met Gedeelte 4 van Plaas Nr 1269, Afdeling Paarl, om een grondeenheid van ± 28.72 ha te vorm;
3. Die voorgestelde wysiging van die goedgekeurde Terreinontwikkelingsplan ten einde die uitbreidings aan die bestaande skool (nuwe voorbereidingskool en sportvelde op die nuutgeskepte Gedeeltes E en F) toe te laat;
4. Die voorgestelde wysiging van goedkeuringsvoorwaardes soos opgelê deur die Stellenbosch Munisipaliteit in hul goedkeuringskrywe gedateer 4 Junie 2007, deur die wysiging van voorwaarde 3(g) om toe te laat dat 'n gedeelte (19m^2) van 'n bestaande koshuis die 12m reserwe gering mag oorskry.

MUNISIPALE BESTURDER

(Kennisgewing Nr. P06/11)

25 Maart 2011

23068

SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE 88/2010/2011

NOTICE FOR THE INSPECTION OF SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL 2011 OF ALL PROPERTIES SITUATED IN THE SWARTLAND MUNICIPAL AREA AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS

Notice is hereby given, in terms of the provisions of Section 49(1)(a)(i) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (no. 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act", that the Supplementary Valuation Roll 2011 lies open for Public Inspection at the various offices of the Municipality or the Webpage www.swartland.org.za as from 21 March 2011 to 21 April 2011. An invitation is also extended, in terms of the provisions of Section 49(1)(a)(ii) of the Act, that any owner of immovable property or any other person may submit an objection to the Municipal Manager regarding any matter or omission in connection with the Valuation Roll within the abovementioned period. Your attention is specifically drawn to the provisions of Section 50(2) of the Act that any objection must refer to a particular property and not to the Valuation Roll as a whole. The prescribed form for the lodging of objections is available on the reverse side of the notice which is posted to the owners of the properties involved where supplementary valuations have been completed. Enquiries may be directed to Hermaine van der Sluys or Elaine Openshaw (022) 487-9400.

Address: The Municipal Manager, Private Bag X52, Malmesbury, 7299.

JJ SCHOLTZ, MUNICIPAL MANAGER, MUNICIPAL OFFICE, 1 CHURCH STREET, PRIVATE BAG X52, MALMESBURY

25 March 2011

23069

SWARTLAND MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE 87/2010/2011

PROPOSED REZONING AND SUBDIVISION OF PORTION OF FARM 640, DIVISION MALMESBURY

Notice is hereby given in terms of Sections 17(1) and 24(1) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 that an application has been received for the rezoning of a portion (± 2.6 ha in extent) of farm 640, situated directly west of Riebeek West from agricultural zone I to subdivisional area in order to accommodate the following land uses:

- 15 residential zone I erven ($\pm 600\text{m}^2$ to 751m^2 in extent);
- 14 residential zone II erven ($\pm 282\text{m}^2$ to $\pm 290\text{m}^2$ in extent);
- 2 private open spaces (in total $\pm 4259\text{m}^2$ in extent); and
- 1 private road ($\pm 3002\text{m}^2$ in extent).

Application is also made in terms of Section 24(1) of Ordinance 15 of 1985 for the subdivision of farm 640 (316ha in extent), division Malmesbury into a remainder (± 314 ha) and portion A (± 2 ha).

Further particulars are available during office hours (weekdays) at the Department Development Services, office of the Manager: Planning, Building Control and Valuations, Municipal Office, Church Street, Malmesbury.

Any comments whether an objection or support, may be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than 26 April 2011 at 17:00.

JJ SCHOLTZ, Municipal Manager, Municipal Office, Private Bag X52, MALMESBURY 7299

25 March 2011

23070

MUNISIPALITEIT SWARTLAND

KENNISGEWING 88/2010/2011

KENNISGEWING VIR DIE INSPEKSIE VAN AANVULLENDE WAARDASIEROL 2011 VAN ALLE EIENDOMME GELEË IN DIE SWARTLAND MUNISIPALE GEBIED EN INDIENING VAN BESWARE

Kennis word hiermee gegee kragtens die bepalings van artikel 49(1)(a)(i) saamgelees met artikel 78(2) van die Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Wet op Eiendomsbelasting (Wet nr. 6 van 2004), hierna verwys as die "Wet", dat die Aanvullende Waardasierol 2011 ter insae lê vir openbare inspeksie by die onderskeie Munisipale kantore of die webblad www.swartland.org.za vanaf 21 Maart 2011 tot 21 April 2011. 'n Uitnodiging word ook gerig ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 49(1)(a)(ii) saamgelees met artikel 78(2) van die Wet dat enige eenaar van vaste eiendom of enige ander persoon 'n beswaar kan indien by die Munisipale Bestuurder ten opsigte van enige aangeentheid of uitsluitel rakende die eiendomswaardasierol binne bogenoemde tydperk. Daar word spesifiek verwys na die bepalings van artikel 50(2) van die Wet dat 'n beswaar moet verwys na spesifieke eiendom en nie teen die waardasierol in geheel nie. Die voorgeskrewe vorm vir die indiening van 'n beswaar is beskikbaar op die keersy van die kennisgewing wat gepos is aan die eenaars van die betrokke erwe waarop aanvullende waardasies plaasgevind het. Enige navrae kan gerig word aan Hermaine van der Sluys of Elaine Openshaw (022) 487-9400.

Adres: Die Munisipale Bestuurder, Privaatsak X52, Malmesbury, 7299.

JJ SCHOLTZ, MUNISIPALE BESTUURDER, MUNISIPALE KANTOOR, KERKSTRAAT 1, PRIVAATSAK X52, MALMESBURY

25 Maart 2011

23069

SWARTLAND MUNISIPALITEIT

KENNISGEWING 87/2010/2011

VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING EN ONDERVERDELING VAN GEDEELTE VAN PLAAS 640, AFDELING MALMESBURY

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikels 17(1) en 24(1) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 dat 'n aansoek ontvang is vir die hersonering van 'n gedeelte (groot ± 2.6 ha) van die plaas 640 geleë direk wes van Riebeek-Wes vanaf landbousone I na onderverdelingsgebied ten einde die volgende grondgebruik te akkommodeer:

- 15 residensiële sone I erwe (groot $\pm 600\text{m}^2$ tot 751m^2);
- 14 residensiële sone II erwe (groot $\pm 282\text{m}^2$ tot $\pm 290\text{m}^2$);
- 2 privaat oopruimtes en (groot $\pm 4259\text{m}^2$ in totaal);
- 1 privaat pad (groot $\pm 3002\text{m}^2$).

Aansoek word ook gedoen ingevolge Artikel 24(1) van Ordonnansie 15 van 1985 vir die onderverdeling van plaas 640 (groot 316ha), afdeling Malmesbury in 'n restant (± 314 ha) en gedeelte A (± 2 ha).

Verdere besonderhede is gedurende gewone kantoorure (weeksdag) by Departement Ontwikkelingsdienste, die kantoor van die Bestuurder: Beplanning, Boubeheer en Waardasies, Munisipale Kantoor, Kerkstraat, Malmesbury beskikbaar.

Enige kommentaar, hetsy beswaar of ondersteuning, kan skriftelik by die ondergetekende ingedien word nie later nie as 26 April 2011 om 17:00.

JJ SCHOLTZ, Munisipale Bestuurder, Munisipale Kantore, Privaatsak X52, MALMESBURY 7299

25 Maart 2011

23070

<p style="text-align: center;">The “Provincial Gazette” of the Western Cape</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Die “Provinsiale Koerant” van die Wes-Kaap</p>
<p>appears every Friday, or if that day is a public holiday, on the last preceding working day.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p>	<p>verskyn elke Vrydag of, as die dag 'n openbare vakansiedag is, op die laaste vorige werkdag.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p>
<p>Subscription Rates</p>	<p>Tarief van Intekengelde</p>
<p>R187,10 per annum, throughout the Republic of South Africa.</p>	<p>R187,10 per jaar, in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.</p>
<p>R187,10 + postage per annum, Foreign Countries.</p>	<p>R187,10 + posgeld per jaar, Buiteland.</p>
<p>Subscriptions are payable in advance.</p>	<p>Intekengeld moet vooruitbetaal word.</p>
<p><i>Single copies</i> are obtainable at Room M21, Provincial Legislature Building, 7 Wale Street, Cape Town 8001.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p>	<p><i>Los eksemplare</i> is verkrygbaar by Kamer M21, Provinsiale Wetgewing-gebou, Waalstraat 7, Kaapstad 8001.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p>
<p>Advertisement Tariff</p>	<p>Advertensietarief</p>
<p>First insertion, R26,40 per cm, double column.</p>	<p>Eerste plasing, R26,40 per cm, dubbelkolom.</p>
<p>Fractions of cm are reckoned as a cm.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p>	<p>Gedeeltes van 'n cm word as een cm beskou.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">_____</p>
<p>Notices must reach the Director-General not later than 10:00 on the last working day but one before the issue of the <i>Gazette</i>.</p>	<p>Kennisgewings moet die Direkteur-generaal uiterlik om 10:00 op die voorlaaste werkdag voor die uitgawe van die <i>Koerant</i> bereik.</p>
<p>Whilst every effort will be made to ensure that notices are published as submitted and on the date desired, the Administration does not accept responsibility for errors, omissions, late publications or failure to publish.</p>	<p>Hoewel alle pogings aangewend sal word om te sorg dat kennisgewings soos ingedien en op die verlangte datum gepubliseer word, aanvaar die Administrasie nie verantwoordelikheid vir foute, weglatings, laat publikasies of versuim om dit te publiseer nie.</p>
<p>All correspondence must be addressed to the Director-General, PO Box 659, Cape Town 8000, and cheques, bank drafts, postal orders and money orders must be made payable to the Department of the Premier.</p>	<p>Alle briefwisseling moet aan die Direkteur-generaal, Posbus 659, Kaapstad 8000, gerig word en tjeks, bankwissels, posorders en poswissels moet aan die Departement van die Premier betaalbaar gemaak word.</p>